

603

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

JANUARY 1983

85p



AUDIO BOOSTER
FROST WARNING
DIGITAL TACHOMETER

Also... DATA PULL-OUT - PE MICROFILE

New developments in UK Robotics

ADVANCED DESIGNS FOR EDUCATION, INDUSTRY AND THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

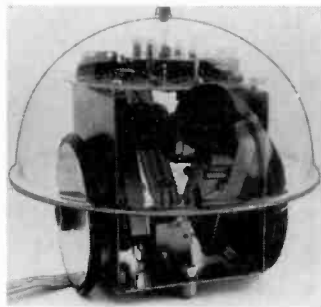
Robotic experience is becoming as essential a subject as computing. MICROGRASP provides the lowest cost means of acquiring that experience but despite its ultra low price the robot has considerable versatility. There are 5 axes each using a servo motor and there is feedback from each of the arm movements. Control is by any computer with an expansion bus – the ZX81 being particularly suitable. Servoing is achieved with hardware on the interface board to keep programming simple and the robot is operated under BASIC commands with no computer-specific software required. The interface board is memory mapped using only 64 bytes at any of 1024 switch selectable locations.

MICROGRASP robot kit with power supply	£125.00
Universal computer interface board kit	£48.50
23 way edge connector	£2.50
ZX81 peripheral/RAM Pack splitter board	£3.00



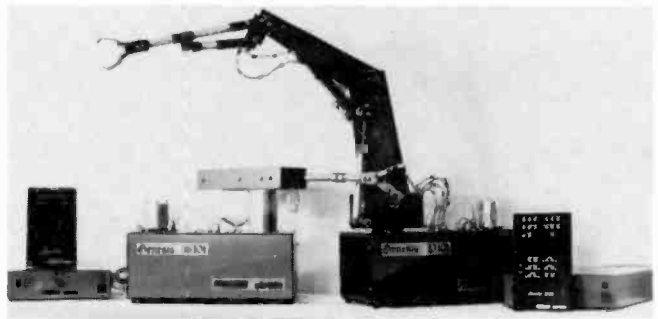
MICROGRASP, INTERFACE BOARD AND ZX81

HEBOT II is a turtle-type robot which takes programming out of the two dimensional world of the VDU into the real three dimensional world. Given a DC supply of 9-15V it can perform a bewildering number of moves under computer control – forwards, backwards, left and right – with each wheel independently controlled. It has blinking eyes, beeps with a choice of two tones and has a solenoid operated pen to chart its progress. Touch sensors coupled to its shell return data, about its environment, to the computer for it to calculate evasive or exploratory action. Hebot II connects directly to an I/O port or alternatively with the universal interface board to the expansion bus of a ZX81 or other computer.



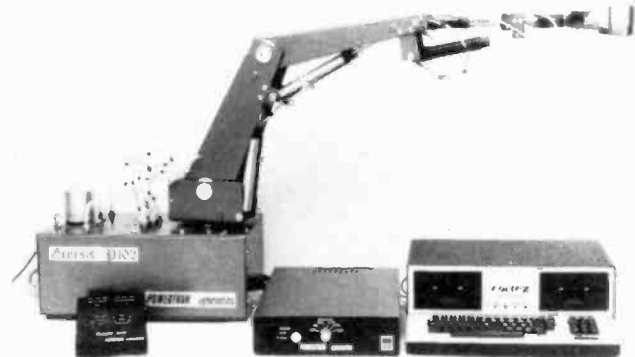
Hebot II kit	£75.00
Universal computer interface board	£10.00
23 way edge connector	£2.50
ZX81 peripheral/RAM Pack splitter board	£3.00

'HIGH-TECH' FROM HANTS . . .



GENESIS S101 AND GENESIS P101 WITH PROCESSOR BOXES AND HAND-HELD CONTROLLERS

With prices starting below £1,000 the Genesis range of general purpose robots provide a first rate introduction to robotics for both education and industry. Each has a self-contained hydraulic power source, which enables loads of several pounds to be smoothly handled. The system operates from a single phase 240 or 120V AC supply or a 12V DC supply. The machine can be supplied with up to 6 axes each of which is fully independent but capable of simultaneous operation. Position control is achieved by means of a closed-loop feedback system based around a dedicated microprocessor. Movement sequences can be entered, stored and replayed by use of a hand held controller, alternatively the systems can also be interfaced to an external computer via a standard RS 232C link.



GENESIS P102 PROCESSOR BOX, HAND HELD CONTROLLER AND CORTEX COMPUTER

Top of the range is the Genesis P102 which has dual speed control, continuous servo operation and double acting cylinders for increased torque on the wrist and arm rotation joints. The microprocessor based control system has additional memory, position interrogation via the RS232C interface increasing the versatility of computer control and inputs are provided for machine tool interfacing.

6 axis system READY BUILT	£1950.00
Powertran CORTEX 16 bit 64K computer Kit	£295.00;
	READY BUILT £395.00

(Electronics Today International December issue on CORTEX)

Example prices and specifications

Genesis S101 Base: 19.5" x 11" x 7.5" Lifting capacity: 1500gm Arm lift: 6.6" Weight: 29Kg	Genesis P101 Base: 19.5" x 11" x 7.5" Lifting capacity: 2000gm Arm lengths between axes: 14.0" Weight: 34Kg
4 axis model in kit form £390 5 axis model in kit form £445 5 axis model READY BUILT £790	4 axis model in kit form £495 6 axis model in kit form £595 6 axis model READY BUILT £950

COMPLETE SYSTEMS AS SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE

Genesis S101 4 axis system in kit form £635.50 5 axis system in kit form £695.00 5 axis system READY BUILT £1355.00	Genesis P101 4 axis system in kit form £742.00 6 axis system in kit form £852.00 6 axis system READY BUILT £1525.00
---	---

As featured in this journal November '81-April '82 issues.

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3WN

Telephone: ANDOVER (0264) 64455

POWERTRAN

cybernetics

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 19

No. 1

JANUARY 1983

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

MICROCONTROLLER Part 3 by <i>M. Tooley BA and D. Whitfield MA, MSc</i>	20
Programming the PIA's and sample programming	
DIGITAL TACHOMETER	28
Car engine rev's to a resolution of ten	
FROST WARNING	36
Provides warning indication of abnormal engine temperatures	
AUDIO BOOSTER by <i>M. Tooley BA and D. Whitfield MA, MSc</i>	39
20W add on for your ICE	
MICROGRASP Part 2 by <i>Richard Becker</i>	44
Final assembly with testing and calibration procedures	
ULTIMUM Part 3	52
The complete interface system described	

GENERAL FEATURES

SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE by <i>R. W. Coles</i>	57
Featuring the 8001, DG221	
INGENUITY UNLIMITED	62
Steam train "chuffer"—High gain, high frequency amplifiers—Telephone "bell"	

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	15
NEWS AND MARKET PLACE	16
Including Countdown	
BAZAAR	34, 38, 64
Free readers' advertisements	
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by <i>Nexus</i>	43
News and views on the electronics industry	
SPACEWATCH by <i>Frank W. Hyde</i>	51
Extra-terrestrial activities chronicled	
SPECIAL OFFER—CASSETTES	60
Bargain offer on high quality cassettes	
SPECIAL OFFER—LOGIC PROBE	65

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

MICRO-FILE by <i>R. W. Coles</i>	between pages 38 and 39
Filesheet 3 Z80	

FRONT COVER: We would like to thank ACM Ltd. of Poole and Mr R. C. Cradock for the use of the Bonito car shown on the front cover.

OUR FEBRUARY ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, JANUARY 14th, 1983
(for details of contents see page 3/6 of Micro-file)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1983. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

SPEAKERS 8Ω, 0-3W, 2"; 2-25", 2.5", 3", 80p 0-3W, 2.5" 40Ω; 64Ω or 80Ω	OPTO ELECTRONICS LEDS including Clips TIL209 Red 3mm 10 TIL211 Green 3mm 14 TIL212 Yellow 14 TIL220 2" Red 12 0.2" Yel, Gr, Amber 14 Rectangular LEDs with two part clip, R, G & Y 29 Reclngl. Slackable 18 Triangular LEDs R&G 18 0.2" Flashing LED Red 55 0.2" Bi colour LEDs 120 Red/Green 65 Green/Yellow 80 2" Tri colour LEDs 85 Red/Green/Yellow 85 0.2" Red High Bright 59 LD271 Infra Red (emit) 46 TIL32 Infra Red (emit) 52 SFH205 (detector) 118 TIL78 (detector) 118 TIL38 45 TIL81 82 TIL100 90	0.5" LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS 3 digit 495 4 digit 530 6 digit 625 8PX25 195 8PX65 290 IL74 45 IL74 99 IL74 185 OC71 120 ORP12 75 ORP61 88 2N5777 45 4N33 135	VOLTAGE REGULATORS 1A TO220 Plastic Casing +ve -ve 5V 7805 40p 7905 45p 12V 7812 40p 7912 45p 15V 7815 40p 7915 45p 18V 7818 40p 7918 45p 24V 7824 40p 100mA TO92 Plastic Casing 5V 78L05 30p 79L05 60p 6V 78L62 30p 8V 78L82 30p 12V 78L12 30p 79L12 60p 15V 78L15 30p 79L15 60p LM3004 170 LM305H 140 LM309 160 LM309 135 78H05 5V/5A 550 LM317K 320 78H12 12V/5A 580 LM317P 99 78H05+5 to LM332K 500 +24V 5A 599 LM323T 175 79H05 -2.25V to LM723 35 -24V 5A 685 TBA625B 75	DIL SOCKETS Low Wire profile wrap 8 pin 8p 25p 14 pin 10p 35p 16 pin 10p 45p 18 pin 16p 52p 20 pin 20p 60p 22 pin 22p 66p 24 pin 25p 70p 28 pin 28p 80p 40 pin 30p 99p	ULTIMUM WATFORD'S most versatile MICRO EXPANSION SYSTEM. Interfaces with: APPLE, ATOM, DRAGON, PET, RESEARCH MACHINE, SPECTRUM, SUPERBOARD, VIDEO GENIE, ZX81, etc. As published in P.E. starting from Nov., 1982. Send SAE for details.				
DIODES AA119 15 AA129 20 AA190 15 BA100 15 BY100 24 BY126 12 BY127 12 CRO33 250 OA9 40 OA47 12 OA79 15 OA81 20 OA85 15 OA90 8 OA91 8 OA95 8 OA200 8 OA202 8 IN914 4 IN916 5 IN4001/2 5 IN4003 6 IN4004/5 6 IN4006/7 7 IN4008 7 IN5401 15 IN5404 16 IN5408 17 IN5409 13 1S44 9 1S921 9 6A100V 40 6A400V 50 6A800V 65	BRIDGE RECTIFIERS (plastic case) 1A/50V 56 1A1/100V 20 1A/400V 25 2A/50V 30 2A/100V 40 2A/200V 40 2A/500V 65 2A/600V 65 6A/100V 83 6A/400V 95 6A/600V 125 10A/200V215 25A/600V238 25A/200V240 25A/600V395 BY164 56 VM18 50	OPTO SWITCH Reflective TIL139 170 Slotted similar to RS 186	ALUM. BOXES 3x2x1" 85 4x2x2x2" 65 4x2x2x2" 103 4x4x4x2" 120 5x4x2" 100 5x2x2x1" 90 5x2x2x2" 130 5x4x1" 99 5x4x2" 120 6x4x2" 120 6x4x3" 150 7x5x3" 180 8x6x3" 210 10x4x3" 240 10x7x3" 275 12x5x3" 260 12x8x3" 295	SLIDE SWITCHES TOGGLE 2A 250V 33 1A DPDT 14 SPST 33 1A DPDT/OFF 15 DPDT 44 1A DP on/on/off 4 pole on off 54 4 pole off 40	DIL PLUGS (Headers) Pins Solder IDC 10 way 90p 95p 85p 80p 85p 18 way 130p 150p 110p 70p 78p 20 way 145p 166p 125p 80p 92p 28 way 175p 200p 150p 95p 110p 34 way 205p 236p 169p 110p 135p 40 way 220p 250p 190p 125p 150p 50 way 235p 270p 200p 150p 175p	IDC CONNECTORS (Speed block type) PCB PLUG Female PCB Plugs with latch Header Unshrouded Strt. Angle Socket Male Male Pins Pins Strat. Angle 10 way 90p 95p 85p 80p 85p 18 way 130p 150p 110p 70p 78p 20 way 145p 166p 125p 80p 92p 28 way 175p 200p 150p 95p 110p 34 way 205p 236p 169p 110p 135p 40 way 220p 250p 190p 125p 150p 50 way 235p 270p 200p 150p 175p			
ZENERS Range: 2V7 to 39V 400mW 8p each Range: 3V3 to 33V 1.3W 15p each	VARIABLE CAPACITORS MVM2 165 BA102 30 8B105B 40 8B106 40	FERRIC CHLORIDE 1 lb bag Anhydrous 195p + 50p p&p	MINIATURE Non Locking SPDT to make Push break 15p	TOGGLE 2A 250V SP changeover 80 SPST on off 54 SPDT Biased 105 DPDT 6 tags 75 DPDT/OFF 88 DPDT on/on/off 185 DPDT Biased 105 3 pole c/o/e 205	RIBBON CABLE (price per foot) Grey Colour 10 way 12p 22p 16 way 25p 40p 20 way 25p 40p 28 way 35p 52p 34 way 48p 80p 40 way 55p 70p 50 way 75p 115p	EURO CONNECTORS DIN 41617 31 way 170p DIN 41612 2x32 way 285p DIN 41612 2-3x32 way 300p DIN 41612 3x32 way 360p 385p 240p 400p	FEMALE SOCKETS Strt. Angle DIN 41617 31 way 170p DIN 41612 2x32 way 285p DIN 41612 2-3x32 way 300p DIN 41612 3x32 way 360p 385p 240p 400p	MALE PLUGS Strt. Angle DIN 41617 31 way 170p DIN 41612 2x32 way 285p DIN 41612 2-3x32 way 300p DIN 41612 3x32 way 360p 385p 240p 400p	TRANSFORMERS (mains Prim. 220-240V) 3-0-3V, 6-0-6V 100mA; 9-0-9V 75mA; 12-0-12V 75mA; 15-0-15V 75mA 88p 6VA: 2x6V-5A; 2x9V-4A; 2x12V-0.3A; 2x15V-2.5A 220p 12VA: 2x4V5-1.3A; 2x6V-1.2A; 2x12V-5A; 2x15V-4A 295p (35p p&p) 24VA: 6V-1.5A 6V-1.5A; 9V-1.2A 3V-1.2A; 12V-1A 12V-1A; 15-8A 15-8A; 20V-6A; 20V-6A 330p (60p p&p) 50VA: 2x6V-4A; 2x9V-2.5A; 2x12V-2A; 2x15V-1.5A; 2x20V-1.2A; 2x25V-2A; 2x30V-0.8A 485p (60p p&p) 100VA: 2x12V-4A; 2x15V-3A; 2x20V-2.5A; 2x30V-1.5A; 2x40V-1.25A; 2x50V-1A; 920p (60p p&p)
NOISE DIODE 25J 195	TRIACS 3A/100V 48 3A/400V 56 3A/800V 85 8A/100V 60 8A/400V 69 8A/800V 118 5A/600V 48 8A/300V 60 8A/600V 95 12A/100V 78 12A/400V 82 12A/800V 135 16A/100V 103 16A/400V 105 16A/800V 188 16A/800V 220 12A/400V 82 25A/800V 295 3x17" 360p 232p 4x18" 470p	COPPER CLAD BOARDS Fibre Single-Double-Sided SRPB Glass sided 9.5"x8.5" 85p 6"x6" 90p 110p 95p 6"x12" 150p 195p	VEROBOARDS 0.1" 23x33" Clad Plain VQ Board 180 23x33" DIP Board 374 23x5" Vero Strip 144 33x33" 91p S100 Board £14	ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop Type) 1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2p/2 to 6 way, 3 pole/2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way 45p ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 56p	EDGE CONNECTORS Two rows 1 155 2x10 way 135p 24 2x15 way 140p 24 2x18 way 180p 145p Double Ended Leads 2x22 way 195p 200p 6" 2x23 way 210p 190p 6" 2x25 way 225p 220p 6" 2x28 way 210p 200p 6" 2x30 way 245p 220p 6" 2x40 way 315p 200p 6" 2x43 way 395p 200p 6" 2x75 way 550p 200p 6"	JUMPER LEADS Ribbon Cable Assembly DIL Plug (Headers) Single Ended Lead, 24" long Length 14pin 16pin 24pin 40pin 24 145p 165p 240p 380p Double Ended Leads 6" 185p 205p 300p 465p 12" 198p 215p 315p 490p 24" 210p 235p 345p 540p 36" 230p 250p 375p 595p			
SCR's 0.8A-100V 32 5A/300V 38 5A/400V 40 5A/600V 48 8A/300V 60 8A/600V 95 12A/100V 78 12A/400V 82 12A/800V 135 16A/100V 103 16A/400V 105 16A/800V 188 16A/800V 220 12A/400V 82 25A/800V 295 3x17" 360p 232p 4x18" 470p	DIAC 100 70p 500 325p	PROTO-DECS VeroBlock 405 S-Dec 350 Eurobreadboard 525 Bimboard 1 690 Superstrip SS2 £13	ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop Type) 1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2p/2 to 6 way, 3 pole/2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way 45p ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 56p	SIL SOCKETS 0 1 20 way 56p 65p 32 way 95p	ICDC 25 way Plg 385p, Skt. 450p	VERO WIRING PEN and Spool Spare Wire (Spool) 75p Wire Wrapping Stakes 100 250p	COMBS 350p 65p ea. 250p	DIL SWITCHES: (SPST) 4 way 65p; 6 way 80p; 8 way 87p; 10 way 135p; (SPDT) 4 way 190p. THUMBWHEEL Mini front mounting Decade Switch Module 220p D.C. Switch Mod 150p Mounting Cheeks (pair) 75p PROXIMITY Switch with magnet 125p	

- ### COMPUTER CORNER
- **SEIKOSHA GP100A** - Unihammer Printer, normal & double width characters, dot resolution graphics 10" Tractor feed, parallel interface standard. FREE 500 Sheets **£175**
 - **SEIKOSHA GP 250X** **£240**
 - **DRAGON** Computer now available from stock **£173**
 - **SOFTY-2**. The complete Microprocessor development system. New powerful instructions. Accepts any 24 pin 5V single rail EPROM. Supplied fully built & tested. **£169**
 - **WEMON**. Watford's 4K Ultimate Monitor IC for Superboard & UK101. **£10**
 - **VIDEO MONITORS**. Fully cased. Smoked anti-glare display filter. Bandwidth 12MHz. Res. 750 lines. I/P 75Ω or high. 240V/50Hz. 9" - B&W **£89**; Green **£95**; Amber **£98**. 12" - Green **£114**; Amber **£118**.
 - **ZENITH 12" HI-RES**, Green Monitor 40/80 column select switch **£80**
 - **TEX EPROM ERASER**. Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 min. **£33**
 - **TEX EPROM ERASER** with the Solid-State 30 minute Electronic Timer. **£43**
 - Spare UV lamp bulbs **£9**
 - **5V/5A PSU** Ready built and tested **£25**
 - **MULTIRAIL PSU KIT**. Output: +5V/5A; +12V; +25V; -5V; -12V @ 1A. **£40**
 - Attractive Beige/Brown **ABS CASE** for Superboard/UK101 or Home Brew **£29**
 - **Full ASC11** coded keyboard type '756' **£39**
 - 4 x 4 matrix keypad (reed switch assembly) **£4**
 - **C12 COMPUTER Grade BASF Cassettes** in 171 Cases **40p**
 - **STACK-PACK**. Unique 10 section stackable Drawers rack including 10 x C12 Computer grade Cassettes (BASF Tape). **550p**
 - 8" Fan fold paper (1000 sheets) (no VAT) **£7**
 - 9 1/2" Fan fold paper (1000 sheets) (no VAT) **£7**
 - **Teletypewriter Roll** (no VAT) **£3.50**

SPECIAL OFFER

2732	1+	25+
2764	350p	330p
4116-150ns	750p	695p
4816-100ns	85p	80p
6116-150ns	225p	205p
6522	390p	360p
6820/6821	90p	80p

PRINTERS

- **MX80FT/3 10"** Tractor and Friction Feed. 9x9 matrix. 80 column, 80 CPS. Bi-directional, Centrix Interf., BR110-9600 Hi-res, bit image graphics, subscript & superscript. Italics. Underlining plus FREE 500 Sheets paper. **ONLY £324** (carr. £7)
- **MX100 FT/3 15"**, 100 CPS, 136 column, plus all the MX80 features. **£425**
- **NEC PC-8023BE-C2**, 100CPS bi-directional, logic seeking, 80 column, 7x9 Dot matrix, super/subscript, underlining, true decoders Tractor/Friction, Hi-Res, 2K Buffer, Proportional Spacing, at a Special Price. Plus FREE 500 sheets paper. **ONLY £320** (carr. £7)

BUY WITH ACCESS

ANTEX Soldering Irons

C15W	450
CX17W	475
CCN15W	490
X25W	500

Spare bits 65
Elements 210
Iron stands 165
Heat Shunt 30

Just phone your order through, we do the rest.

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz	100
100KHz	235
200KHz	288
455KHz	370
1MHz	275
1.008MHz	275
1.2MHz	392
1.5MHz	420
1.6MHz	395
1.8MHz	395
1.8432MHz	200
2.0MHz	225
2.4576MHz	200
2.5MHz	225
3.2768MHz	150
3.57954MHz	90
3.6864MHz	300
4.0MHz	290
4.032MHz	290
4.194304MHz	200
4.433619MHz	100
4.608MHz	200
4.8MHz	200
5.0MHz	160
5.185MHz	300
5.24288MHz	390
6.0MHz	140
6.144MHz	150
6.5536MHz	200
7.0MHz	150
7.168MHz	250
7.68MHz	250
8.0MHz	150
8.08333MHz	395
8.08333MHz	175
9.0MHz	200
9.375MHz	350
10.0MHz	175
10.5MHz	250
10.7MHz	150
10.24MHz	200
12.0MHz	175
12.528MHz	300
14.31818MHz	170
14.765MHz	250
15.0MHz	200
16.0MHz	200
18.0MHz	180
18.432MHz	150
19.968MHz	150
20.0MHz	200
21.45MHz	170
24.930MHz	325
26.69MHz	150
26.670MHz	325
27.125MHz	295
27.145MHz	190
27.848MHz	170
38.66667MHz	330
48.0MHz	175
55.5MHz	400
100.0MHz	375
116.0MHz	300
145.8MHz	225

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

24 way IEEE	Solder type	IDC
36 way Centronix	Plugs	Plugs
	475p	500p
	525p	550p
		485p

SPECIAL OFFER

TEX EPROM Eraser with SAFETY Switch **£35**
Electronic Solid-State TIMER for above **£12**

BBC MICRO UPGRADE KITS

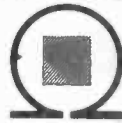
Upgrade your BBC Micro with our upgrade kit and save yourself £ s s s . . .

- 16K MEMORY (8 x 4816-100ns) BBC1 **£18.00**
- Printer User I/O Port BBC2 **£8.20**
- Complete Printer Cable 36" **£12.00**
- Disc Interface Kit BBC3 **£41.00**
- Compatible Disc Drives see below
- Analogue I/O Kit BBC4 **£6.75**
- Serial I/O Kit BBC5 **£7.50**
- Expansion Bus Kit BBC6 **£6.50**
- Complete Upgrade Kit from Model A to B **£45**
- Complete range of Cables & Connectors for BBC Micro available. Send SAE for list.

FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

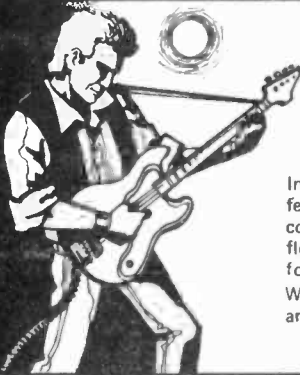
- TEAC FD-50A 5 1/4" 40 track SSSD Uncased **£125**
- TEAC FD-50A 5 1/4" 40 track SSSD in cabinet with own PSU 100K **£180**
- TEAC FD-50A 5 1/4" 40 track Two Drives SSSD in cabinet with PSU 200K **£350**
- TEAC FD-50E 5 1/4" 80 track S/S in cabinet with own PSU 200K **£238**
- SIEMENS FDD100-5 Fully cased drive for APPLE (incl. Cable) **£235**
- APPLE II DOS Int. Card for above drive. Gold plated Edge connection **£42**
- DRIVE Connecting Cable. Single **£9**; Dble **£12**.
- 10 Verbatim 5 1/4" Diskettes S.D. **£20**; DD **£30**

GET BIG POWER



Modular Amplifiers the third generation

Due to continuous improvements in components and design ILP now launch the largest and most advanced generation of modules ever.



WE'RE INSTRUMENTAL IN MAKING A LOT OF POWER

In keeping with ILP's tradition of entirely self-contained modules featuring, integral heatsinks, no external components and only 5 connections required, the range has been optimized for efficiency, flexibility, reliability, easy usage, outstanding performance, value for money.

With over 10 years experience in audio amplifier technology ILP are recognised as world leaders.



BIPOLAR MODULES

Module Number	Output Power Watts rms	Load Impedance Ω	DISTORTION T.H.D. Typ at 1KHz	I.M.D. 60Hz/7KHz 4:1	Supply Voltage Typ	Size mm	WT gms	Price inc. VAT
HY730	15	4-8	0.015%	<0.006%	± 18	76 x 68 x 40	240	£8.40
HY601	30	4-8	0.015%	<0.006%	± 25	76 x 68 x 40	240	£9.55
HY6060	30 x 30	4-8	0.015%	<0.006%	± 25	120 x 78 x 40	420	£18.69
HY124	60	4	0.01%	<0.005%	± 26	120 x 78 x 40	410	£20.75
HY128	60	8	0.01%	<0.006%	± 35	120 x 78 x 40	410	£20.75
HY244	120	4	0.01%	<0.006%	± 35	120 x 78 x 50	520	£25.47
HY248	120	8	0.01%	<0.006%	± 50	120 x 78 x 50	520	£25.47
HY364	180	4	0.01%	<0.006%	± 45	120 x 78 x 100	1030	£38.41
HY368	180	8	0.01%	<0.006%	± 60	120 x 78 x 100	1030	£38.41

Protection: Full load line. Slew Rate: 15v/ μ s. Rise time: 5 μ s. S/N ratio: 100db. Frequency response (-3db) 15Hz - 50KHz. Input sensitivity: 500mV rms. Input Impedance: 100K Ω . Damping factor: 100Hz > 400.

PRE-AMP SYSTEMS

Module Number	Module	Functions	Current Required	Price inc. VAT
HY6	Mono pre-amp	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/Aux + Vol/Bass/Treble	10mA	£7.60
HY66	Stereo pre-amp	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/Aux + Vol/Bass/Treble/Balance	20mA	£14.32
HY73	Guitar pre-amp	Two Guitar (Bass Lead) and Mic + separate Volume Bass Treble + Mix	20mA	£15.36
HY78	Stereo pre-amp	As HY66 less tone controls	20mA	£14.20

Most pre-amp modules can be driven by the PSU driving the main power amp. A separate PSU 30 is available purely for pre-amp modules if required for £5.47 (inc. VAT). Pre-amp and mixing modules in 18 different variations. Please send for details.

Mounting Boards

For ease of construction we recommend the B6 for modules HY6-HY13 £1.05 (inc. VAT) and the B66 for modules HY66-HY78 £1.29 (inc. VAT).

POWER SUPPLY UNITS (Incorporating our own toroidal transformers)

Model Number	For Use With	Price inc. VAT
PSU 21X	1 or 2 HY30	£11.93
PSU 41X	1 or 2 HY60, 1 x HY6060, 1 x HY124	£13.83
PSU 42X	1 x HY128	£15.90
PSU 43X	1 x MOS128	£16.70
PSU 51X	2 x HY128, 1 x HY244	£17.07

Model Number	For Use With	Price inc. VAT
PSU 52X	2 x HY124	£17.07
PSU 53X	2 x MOS128	£17.86
PSU 54X	1 x HY248	£17.86
PSU 55X	1 x MOS248	£19.52
PSU 71X	2 x HY244	£21.75

Model Number	For Use With	Price inc. VAT
PSU 72X	2 x HY248	£22.54
PSU 73X	1 x HY364	£22.54
PSU 74X	1 x HY368	£24.20
PSU 75X	2 x MOS248, 1 x MOS368	£24.20

Please note: X in part no. indicates primary voltage. Please insert "0" in place of X for 110V, "1" in place of X for 220V, and "2" in place of X for 240V.

MOSFET MODULES

Module Number	Output Power Watts rms	Load Impedance Ω	DISTORTION T.H.D. Typ at 1KHz	I.M.D. 60Hz/7KHz 4:1	Supply Voltage Typ	Size mm	WT gms	Price inc. VAT
MOS 128	60	4-8	<0.005%	<0.006%	± 45	120 x 78 x 40	420	£30.47
MOS 248	120	4-8	<0.005%	<0.006%	± 55	120 x 78 x 80	850	£39.86
MOS 364	180	4	<0.005%	<0.006%	± 55	120 x 78 x 100	1025	£45.54

Protection: Able to cope with complex loads without the need for very special protection circuitry (fuses will suffice).

Slew rate: 20v/ μ s. Rise time: 3 μ s. S/N ratio: 100db

Frequency response (-3db) 15Hz - 100KHz. Input sensitivity: 500mV rms

Input impedance: 100K Ω . Damping factor: 100Hz > 400.

'NEW to ILP' In Car Entertainments

C15

Mono Power Booster. Amplifier to increase the output of your existing car radio or cassette player to a nominal 15 watts rms.

Very easy to use.

Robust construction.

£9.14 (inc. VAT)

Mounts anywhere in car.

Automatic switch on.

Output power maximum 22w peak into 4 Ω .

Frequency response (-3db) 15Hz to 30KHz. T.H.D. 0.1% at 10w 1KHz

S/N ratio (DIN AUDIO) 80db. Load Impedance 3 Ω .

Input Sensitivity and impedance (selectable) 700mV rms into 15K Ω 3V rms into 8 Ω .

Size 95 x 48 x 50mm. Weight 256 gms.

C1515

Stereo version of C15.

£17.19 (inc. VAT)

Size 95 x 40 x 80. Weight 410 gms.

WITH A LOT OF HELP FROM



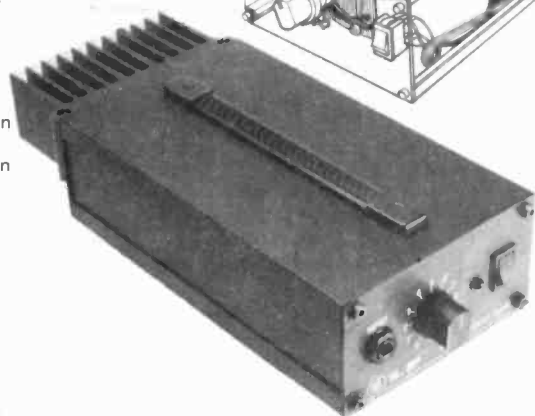
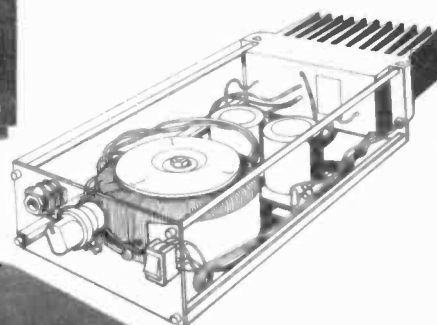
PROFESSIONAL HI-FI THAT EVERY ENTHUSIAST CAN HANDLE...

Unicase

Over the years ILP has been aware of the need for a complete packaging system for its products, it has now developed a unique system which meets all the requirements for ease of assembly, adaptability, ruggedness, modern styling and above all price.

Each Unicase kit contains all the hardware required down to the last nut and bolt to build a complete unit without the need for any special tools.

Because of ILP's modular approach, "open plan" construction is used and final assembly of the unit parts forms a compact aesthetic unit. By this method construction can be achieved in under two hours with little experience of electronic wiring and mechanical assembly.



Hi Fi Separates

UC1 PRE AMP UNIT: Incorporates the HY78 to provide a "no frills", low distortion, (<0.01%), stereo control unit, providing inputs for magnetic cartridge, tuner, and tape/monitor facilities. This unit provides the heart of the hi fi system and can be used in conjunction with any of the UP Unicase series of power amps. For ultimate hum rejection the UC1 draws its power from the power amp unit.

POWER AMPS: The UP series feature a clean line front panel incorporating on/off switch and concealed indicator. They are designed to compliment the style of the UC1 pre-amp. Performance for each unit which includes the appropriate power supply, is as specified on the facing page.

Power Slaves

Our power slaves, which have numerous uses i.e. instrument, discotheque, sound reinforcement, feature in addition to the hi fi series, front panel input jack, level control, and a carrying handle. Providing the smallest, lowest cost, slave on the market in this format.



TO ORDER USING OUR FREEPOST FACILITY

Fill in the coupon as shown, or write details on a separate sheet of paper, quoting the name and date of this journal. By sending your order to our address as shown at the bottom of the page opposite, with FREEPOST clearly shown on the envelope, you need not stamp it. We pay postage for you. Cheques and money orders must be crossed and made payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. If sending cash, it must be by registered post. To pay C.O.D. please add £1 to TOTAL value of order.

PAYMENT MAY BE MADE BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD IF REQUIRED. Allow 28 days for delivery.



Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, CT2 7EP, Kent, England. Telephone (0227) 54778. Technical (0227) 54723. Telex 965780.

UNICASES

HiFi Separates					Price Inc. VAT
UC1	Preamp				£29.95
UP1X	30 + 30W/4-8Ω	Bipolar	Stereo	HiFi	£54.95
UP2X	60W/4Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£54.95
UP3X	60W/8Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£54.95
UP4X	120W/4Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£74.95
UP5X	120W/8Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£74.95
UP6X	60W/4-8Ω	MOS	Mono	HiFi	£64.95
UP7X	120W/4-8Ω	MOS	Mono	HiFi	£84.95
Power Slaves					
US1X	60W/4Ω	Bipolar	Power	Slave	£59.95
US2X	120W/4Ω	Bipolar	Power	Slave	£79.95
US3X	60W/4-8Ω	MOS	Power	Slave	£69.95
US4X	120W/4-8Ω	MOS	Power	Slave	£89.95

Please note X in part number denotes mains voltage. Please insert '0' in place of X for 110V, '1' in place of X for 220V (Europe), and '2' in place of X for 240V (U.K.) All units except UC1 incorporate our own toroidal transformers.

Please send me the following _____

Total purchase price _____

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

BI-PAK AUDIO

THE PROFESSIONAL APPROACH

HIGH QUALITY MODULES FOR STEREO MONO AND OTHER AUDIO EQUIPMENT

BI PAK Audio Modules are famous for their variety, quality of design and ruggedness. For over 10 years BI PAK have been suppliers to manufacturers of high quality audio equipment throughout the world - to date, well over 100,000 modules have been sold - this is why discerning amateur enthusiasts and professionals alike insist on using BI PAK modules in their equipment.

They know that every item is designed and tested to do the job for which it is intended before it leaves the factory. Whatever you are building there is a lot of modules in the BI PAK range to suit your every need.

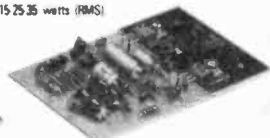
AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

510 watts (RMS)
AL20 5 watt Audio Amp Module 27-30v supply £3.57
AL30A 7-10 watt Audio Amp Module 22-32v supply
£4.16.



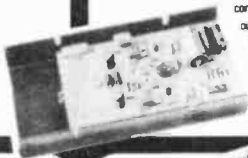
AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

15-25.35 watts (RMS)
AL60 15.25 watt Audio Amp Module 30-50v supply **£5.15.**
AL80 35 watt Audio Amp Module **£8.07**



AUDIO AMPLIFIER

Audio Amplifier, 50W R.M.S., with integral heat sink and short circuit protection.
Introduced to fulfil the demand for a fully protected power amp, capable of driving high quality speaker systems at up to 50w with distortion levels below 05%. Ideal for domestic use. Discos, P.A. systems, electronic organs, etc. The generously rated components ensure continuous operation at high output levels. AL120 50 watt Audio Amp Module 50-70v supply **£13.14.**



AUDIO AMPLIFIER

125 watts (RMS), AL250.
A power amplifier providing an output of up to 125w RMS, into a 4 ohm load. Four 115w transistors in the output stage makes it extremely rugged while damage from incorrect or short circuit loads is prevented by a four transistor protection circuit. For use in many applications such as disco units, sound reinforcement systems, background music players, etc.
AL250 125 watt Audio Amp Module 50-80v supply **£19.60.**



POWER SUPPLIES

PS12 24v Supply Suit: 2 x AL10 2 x AL20 2 x AL30 6 PA12SAS3 £1.65. SPM60 33v Stabilised supply Suit: 2 x AL80 PA100 to 15 watts £4.84. SPM120/45 45w Stabilised supply Suit: 2 x AL60 PA100 to 25 watts £8.38. SPM120/55 55w Stabilised supply Suit: 2 x AL80 PA200 £8.38. SPM120/65 65w Stabilised supply Suit: 2 x AL120 PA200 1 x AL250 £8.38. SG30 150-15 Stabilised power supply for a GE100 MKII £8.80.



SPM120 is a fixed voltage stabiliser with an output voltage of either 45v, 55v, or 65v. Designed for use in audio applications, the stabiliser which provides output currents up to 2.5A operates direct from a mains transformer requiring only the addition of two electrolytic capacitors to complete the power supply.



STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

PA12 Supply voltage 22-32v input sensitivity 300mv Suit: AL10/AL20/AL30 £8.55. PA100 Supply voltage 30-55v inputs. Tape Tuner Mag P.U. Suit: AL60/AL80 £17.65. PA200 Supply voltage 35-70v inputs. Tape Tuner Mag P.U. Suit: AL80/AL120/AL250 £18.24.



The PA200 is basically our popular PA100, modifications being made to make it compatible with the higher output amplifiers i.e. AL120 & AL250. The unit boasts six push button selectors giving a choice of 3 inputs, 2 filters, for both high and low frequencies and a stereo or mono button, all combining to give a top quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control.



MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Freq: 95-106MHz. Range: 1/2 mile
Size: 45x20mm. Add: 9v batt.
Not licenced in U.K.
Ideal for: 007-MIS-FBI-CIA-KGB etc.

MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your ceramic equipment using the MPA30 which is a quality pre-amp, enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for ceramic cartridges only. With a DIN input socket to full, easy to follow instructions. MPA30 Stereo Mag Cartridge Pre-amp. - input 35mv Output 100mv. **£3.27.**



MONO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

MM100 suitable for disco mixer. MM100G suitable for guitar pre-amp mixer.
The MM100 and MM100G mono pre-amplifiers are compatible with the AL60 AL80 AL120 and AL250 power amplifiers and their associated power supplies.
MM100 Supply voltage 40-65v inputs. Tape Mag P.U. Microphone Max output 500mv. £12.43. MM100G Supply voltage 40-65v inputs: 2 Guitars. Microphones Max output 500mv. **£12.43.**



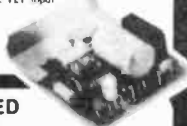
GE100 MKII

10 Channel, Monographic, Equaliser.
Only 155mm x 65mm x 50mm including the 10 x 10K 45mm slider potentiometers and knobs which are mounted on a board above the circuitry. In the range of 31Hz to 10KHz you can cut and boost $\pm 12dB$ with the 10 sliders, each with frequency marked on the circuit board. The GE100 uses include mixers, P.A. systems and discos. It will also improve the sound reproduction of your existing audio equipment. Power supply for GE100 old SG30. Together with Transformer no. 2043. GE100 MKII 10 Channel mono graphic Equaliser with sliders & knobs **£20.00.**



PUSH BUTTON STEREO FM TUNER

Fitted with Phase locked loop decoder
SAS3 Provides instant programme selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be altered as often as you choose, simply by changing the settings of the preset controls. Features include FET input stage, Var-cap diode tuning. **£19.00.**



Transformers are not included with power supplies. SPM120 Range also require reservoir and output capacitors

TRANSFORMERS

2034 1.7 amp 35v suit SPM80 £4.90. 2035 2 amp 55v £6.85. 2036 750mA 17v Suit PS12 £2.85. 2040 1.5 amp 0-45v-55v Suit SPM120/45 SPM120/55v £8.45. 2041 2 amp 0-55v-65v Suit SPM120/55 SPM120/65v £8.48. 2039 1 amp 0-20v Suit Stereo 30 £3.58. 2043 150mA 150-15v Suit SG30 £1.80.

ACCESSORIES

139 Teak Cabinet Suit Stereo 30 320 x 235 x 81mm £7.00. 140 Teak Cabinet Suit STA15 425 x 290 x 95mm £8.50. FP100 Front Panel for PA100 6 PA200 £1.80. BP100 Back Panel for PA100 6 PA200 £1.60. GE100FP Front Panel for one GE100MKII £1.75. TC60 Kit of Parts including Teak Cabinet chassis, sockets & knobs etc to house STA15 Amplifier £17.50. PS250 Consists 1 capacitor & 4 diodes for constructing unbalanced power supply for AL250 to 125 watts £2.90.



BI-PAK's COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE

Completely re-designed. Full of the type of components you require, plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course, the largest range of semiconductors for the Amateur and Professional you could hope to find. There are no wasted pages, of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, BI PAK's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

BI PAK's COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a BI PAK Catalogue. Have one by you all the time—it pays to buy BI PAK.

To receive your copy send **75p** plus 25p p&p

BI-KITS

STA5 5 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of 2 x AL20 amplifiers 1 x PA12 pre-amplifier 1 x PS12 power supply 1 x 2036 transformer and necessary wiring diagram **£18.52.** STA10 10 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of 2 x AL30 amplifiers 1 x PA12 pre-amplifier 1 x PS12 power supply 1 x 2036 transformer and necessary wiring diagrams **£20.63.**

STA15 15 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of 2 x AL60 amplifiers 1 x PA100 pre-amplifier 1 x SPM80 power supply 1 x 2034 transformer 2 x coupling capacitors for 8 ohms 470 mfd 50v and necessary wiring diagrams **£38.78.** STA25 25 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of 2 x AL80 amplifiers 1 x PA100 pre-amplifier 1 x SPM120/45 power supply 1 x 2035 transformer 2 x coupling capacitors 470 mfd at 50v for 8 ohms 1 x reservoir capacitor 2200 mfd 100v and necessary wiring diagram **£45.76.**



REGULATED VARIABLE STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

Variable from 2-30 volts and 0-2 Amps. Kit includes - 1 - VPS30 Module, 1 - 25 volt 2 amp transformer, 1 - 0-50v 2" Panel Meter, 1 - 0-2 amp 2" Panel Meter, 1 - 470 ohm wirewound potentiometer, 1 - 4K7 ohm wirewound potentiometer. Wiring Diagram included VPS30 KIT **£20.**

SIREN ALARM MODULE

American Police type siren powered from any 12 volt supply into 4 or 8 ohm speaker. Ideal for car burglar alarm, freezer breakdown and other security purposes. BP124 5 watt 12v max - Siren Alarm Module **£3.85.**

BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept PE1, BI PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS SHDP AT 3 BALDOCK ST. WARE HERTS
TERMS CASH WITH ORDER SAME DAY DESPATCH ACCESS
BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL (0920) 3182 GIRD 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total. Postage add 50p per Total order.

BI-PAK BARGAINS



ST21 SCREWDRIVER SET
6 precision screwdrivers in hinged plastic case. Sizes - 0.8 1.4 2.2 2.4 2.9 and 3.8mm **£1.75**

ST31 NUT DRIVER SET
5 precision nut drivers in hinged plastic case. With turning rod. Sizes - 3 3.5 4 4.5 and 5mm **£1.75**

ST41 TOOL SET
5 precision instruments in hinged plastic case. Crosspoint (Phillips) screwdrivers - H 0 and H 1 Hex key wrenches - 1.5 2 and 2.9mm **£1.75**

ST51 WRENCH SET
5 precision wrenches in hinged plastic case. Sizes - 4 4.5 5 5.5 and 6mm **£1.75**
BUY ALL FOUR SETS ST1-51 and get HEX KEY SET FREE
HEX KEY SET ON RING
Sizes 1.5 2 2.5 3
4 5 5.5 and 6mm
Made of hardened steel
HX/1 **£1.25**



"IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed 1/4-watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX12	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	1/4 watt Resistors 22 ohm 2m2 Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm 2m2 Mixed	£1

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.
*Quantities approximate, count by weigh

"GUARANTEED TO SAVE YOU MONEY"

SX27A	60	Assorted Polystyrene Bead Capacitors Type 9500 Series PPD	£1.00
SX28A	50	Assorted Silver Mica Caps 5.6pF-150pF	£1.00
SX29A	50	Assorted Silver Mica Caps 180pF-4700pF	£1.00
SX30A	50	High Voltage Disc Ceramics 750V min up to 8KV. Assorted useful values	£1.00
SX31A	50	Wirewound 9 watt (arg) Resistors. Assorted values 1 ohm-12K	£1.00

AUTO SCREWDRIVER/DRILL
Automatic spiral ratchet. Complete with 2 screwdriver blades, 5 & 65mm, 1 screwdriver cross point No. 1 & three drills - 2, 2.8 and 3.65mm - A MUST FOR ALL HOBBY-BUILDERS & CONSTRUCTORS. Order No. ASD/1 **£3.50** each

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics 1pF-36pF	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 680pF 0.5mF	£1
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SX21	50	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics 50-1000µF	£1
SX24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1

*Quantities approximate, count by weigh

BRAND NEW LCD DISPLAY MULTITESTER.

RE 188mm
LCD 10 MEGOHM INPUT IMPEDANCE
*3 1/2 digit *16 ranges plus hFE test facility for PNP and NPN transistors *Auto zero, auto polarity *Single-handed, pushbutton operation *Over range indication *12 5mm (1/2-inch) large LCD readout *Diode check *Fused circuit protection *Test leads, battery and instructions included
Max indication 1999 or -1999
Polarity indication Negative only
Positive readings appear without + sign
Input impedance 10 Megohms
Zero adjust Automatic
Sampling time 250 milliseconds
Temperature range -5°C to 50°C
Power Supply 1 x PP3 or equivalent 9V battery
Consumption 20mW
Size 155 x 88 x 31mm

RANGES
DC Voltage 0-200mv
0-2-20-200-1000V Acc 0.8%
AC Voltage 0-200-1000V
Acc 1.2% DC Current 0-200µA
0-2-20-200mA 0-10 A Acc 1.2%
Resistance 0-2-20-200K ohms
0-2 Megohms Acc 1%
BI-PAK VERY LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE
£35.00 each



BARGAINS

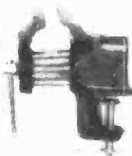
SX91	20 x Large 2" REO LED	£1
SX42	20 small 12S RED LED's	£1
SX43	10 Rectangular Green LED's Z	£1
SX46	30 Assorted Zener Diodes all coded. New	£1
SX47	4 Black Instrument Knobs-winged with pointer 1/2" Standard screw fit size 29 x 20mm	50p
SX49	20 Assorted Slider Knobs Black/Chrome, etc	£1
SX80	12 Neons and Filament Lamps. Low voltage and mains - various types and colours - some panel mounting	£1

MINI VICE

This small cast iron quality made vice will clamp on to any bench or table having a max thickness of 1 1/2". The 2 1/2" jaws open to max of 1 1/2". Approx size 80 x 120 x 66mm
Bi-Pak's Mini Vice at a Mini Price only

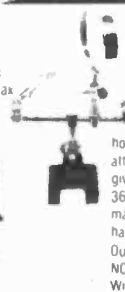
£2.50

ORDER NO SX82



The Third and Fourth Hand...

... you always need but have never got until now
This helpful unit with Rod mounted horizontally on Heavy Base. Crocodile clips attached to rod ends. Six ball & socket joints give infinite variation and positions through 360°. Also available attached to Rod a 2 1/2" diam magnifier giving 2.5 x magnification. Helping hand unit available with or without magnifier.
Our Price with magnifier as illustrated ORDER NO. T402 **£6.50**
Without magnifier ORDER NO. T400 **£4.75**



SINGLE SIDED FIBREGLASS BOARD

Order No.	Pieces	Size	Sq. Ins.	Price
FB1	4	9 x 2 1/2"	100	£1.50
FB2	3	11 x 3"	100	£1.50
FB3	4	13 x 3"	156	£2.00

DOUBLE SIDED FIBREGLASS BOARD

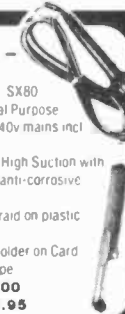
FB4	2	14 x 4"	110	£2.00
-----	---	---------	-----	-------

SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS - T03

NPN like 2N3055 - but not full spec
100 watts 50V min.
10 for £1.50 - Very Good Value
100s of uses - no duds
Order No. SX90

BI-PAK SOLDER-DESOLDER KIT

Kit comprises ORDER NO SX80
1 High Quality 40 watt General Purpose Lightweight Soldering Iron 240v mains incl 3/16" (4.7mm) bit
1 Quality Desoldering pump High Suction with automatic ejection. Knurled, anti-corrosive casing and teflon nozzle
1 5 metres of De-soldering braid on plastic dispenser
2 yds (1.83m) Resin Cored Solder on Card
1 Heat Shunt tool Tweezer Type
Total Retail Value over **£12.00**
OUR SPECIAL KIT PRICE **£8.95**



BI-PAK PCB ETCHANT AND DRILL KIT

Complete PCB Kit comprises
1 Expo Mini Drill 10,000RPM 12v DC incl 3 collets & 1 x 1mm Twist bit
1 Sheet PCB Transfers 210mm x 150mm
1 Etch Resist Pen
1 1/2 lb pack FERRIC CHLORIDE crystals
3 sheets copper clad board
2 sheets Fibreglass copper clad board
Full instructions for making your own PCB boards
Retail Value over **£15.00**
OUR BI-PAK SPECIAL KIT PRICE **£9.75**
ORDER NO SX81



PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR PUT case T0106 plastic MEU22 Similar to 2N6027/6028 PNP Silicon
Price: 1-9 10-49 50-99 100-150
Each: 20p 18p 15p 13p Normal Retail Price £0.35 each

SX33A	6 small (min) (SOST/SPOT Toggle Switches 240v 5amp	£1.00
SX35A	Rockers Switches 250V 2A	£1.00
SX32A	12 Assorted Jack & Phono plugs, sockets and adaptors, 2.5m, 3.5m and standard sizes	£1.00
SX71	50 "C108" Fallouts "Manufacturers out of spec on volts or gain" you test	£1.00
SX72	A mixed bundle of Copper clad Board Fibreglass and paper. Single and double sided. A fantastic bargain	£1.00

5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

High Quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module

Specification
• Max Power Supply 30v • Power Output 5 watts RMS • Load Impedance 8-16 ohms • Frequency response 50Hz to 25KHz - 3db • Sensitivity 70mv for full output • Input Impedance 50k ohms • Size 85 x 64 x 30mm • Total Harmonic distortion less than 5%
BI-PAK'S give away price

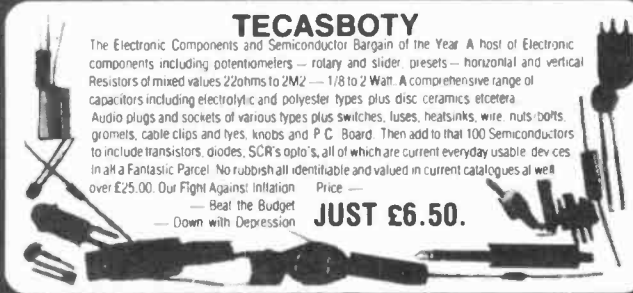
£2.25
You could not build one for this price.



TECASBOTY

The Electronic Components and Semiconductor Bargain of the Year. A host of Electronic components including potentiometers - rotary and slider, presets - horizontal and vertical. Resistors of mixed values 220ohms to 2M2 - 1/8 to 2 Watt. A comprehensive range of capacitors including electrolytic and polyester types plus disc ceramics etcetera. Audio plugs and sockets of various types plus switches, fuses, heatsinks, wire nuts, bolts, gromets, cable clips and ties, knobs and P.C. Board. Then add to that 100 Semiconductors to include transistors, diodes, SCR's opto's, all of which are current everyday usable devices in a Fantastic Parcel. No rubbish all identifiable and valued in current catalogues all well over £25.00. Our Fight Against Inflation - Beat the Budget - Down with Depression

JUST £6.50.



SX38	100 Silicon NPN Transistors - all perfect Coded mixed types with data and eqvt sheet. No rejects. Real value.	£3.00
SX39	100 Silicon PNP Transistors - all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Fantastic value.	£3.00
2N3055	The best known Power Transistors in the World - 2N3055 NPN 115w Our BI-PAK Special Offer Price: 10 off 50 off 100 off £3.50 £16.00 £30.00	

BO312 COMPLIMENTARY PNP POWER TRANSISTORS TO 2N3055.
Equivalent M12955 - BD312 - T03
SPECIAL PRICE £0.70 each
10 off £6.50



MORE BARGAINS!

SX51	60 metres PVC covered Hook-up wire single and stranded. Mixed colours.	£1
SX58	25 Assorted TTL Gates 7400 Series 7401, 7460	£1
SX59	10 Assorted Flip Flops and MSI TTL	£1
SX60	20 Assorted Slider Potentiometers	£1
SX62	40 Assorted Pre-Sets Hor/Vert etc.	£1
SX79	10 Reed Switches - glass type 3 Micro Switched - with lever	£1

Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order.
Total Postage add 75p per Total order.

BI-PAK

Send your orders to: Dept. PE1, BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS. SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST. WARE HERTS.
TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER, SAME DAY DESPATCH, ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL (0920) 3182. GPO 388 7008
Add 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Sinclair ZX Spectr

**16K or 48K RAM...
full-size moving-
key keyboard...
colour and sound...
high-resolution
graphics...**

**From only
£125!**

First, there was the world-beating Sinclair ZX80. The first personal computer for under £100.

Then, the ZX81. With up to 16K RAM available, and the ZX Printer. Giving more power and more flexibility. Together, they've sold over 500,000 so far, to make Sinclair world leaders in personal computing. And the ZX81 remains the ideal low-cost introduction to computing.

Now there's the ZX Spectrum! With up to 48K of RAM. A full-size moving-key keyboard. Vivid colour and sound. High-resolution graphics. And a low price that's unrivalled.

Professional power— personal computer price!

The ZX Spectrum incorporates all the proven features of the ZX81. But its new 16K BASIC ROM dramatically increases your computing power.

You have access to a range of 8 colours for foreground, background and border, together with a sound generator and high-resolution graphics.

You have the facility to support separate data files.

You have a choice of storage capacities (governed by the amount of RAM). 16K of RAM (which you can upgrade later to 48K of RAM) or a massive 48K of RAM.

Yet the price of the Spectrum 16K is an amazing £125! Even the popular 48K version costs only £175!

You may decide to begin with the 16K version. If so, you can still return it later for an upgrade. The cost? Around £60.



Ready to use today, easy to expand tomorrow

Your ZX Spectrum comes with a mains adaptor and all the necessary leads to connect to most cassette recorders and TVs (colour or black and white).

Employing Sinclair BASIC (now used in over 500,000 computers worldwide) the ZX Spectrum comes complete with two manuals which together represent a detailed course in BASIC programming. Whether you're a beginner or a competent programmer, you'll find them both of immense help. Depending on your computer experience, you'll quickly be moving into the colourful world of ZX Spectrum professional-level computing.

There's no need to stop there. The ZX Printer—available now—is fully compatible with the ZX Spectrum. And later this year there will be Microdrives for massive amounts of extra on-line storage, plus an RS232/network interface board.



Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

- Full colour—8 colours each for foreground, background and border, plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.
- Sound—BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.
- Massive RAM—16K or 48K.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard— all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.
- High-resolution—256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics.
- ASCII character set—with upper- and lower-case characters.
- Teletext-compatible—user software can generate 40 characters per line or other settings.
- High speed LOAD & SAVE—16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY & MERGE for programs and separate data files.
- Sinclair 16K extended BASIC— incorporating unique 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check, and report codes.

um

The ZX Printer – available now

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX range of computers, the printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set – including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your ZX Spectrum. A roll of paper (65ft long and 4in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions. Further supplies of paper are available in packs of five rolls.



The ZX Microdrive – coming soon

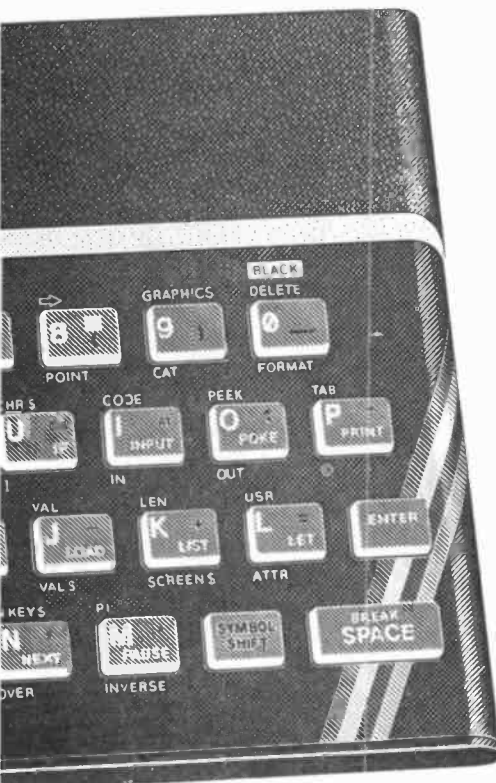
The new Microdrives, designed especially for the ZX Spectrum, are set to change the face of personal computing.

Each Microdrive is capable of holding up to 100K bytes using a single interchangeable microfloppy.

The transfer rate is 16K bytes per second, with average access time of 3.5 seconds. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 ZX Microdrives to your ZX Spectrum.

All the BASIC commands required for the Microdrives are included on the Spectrum.

A remarkable breakthrough at a remarkable price. The Microdrives are available later this year, for around £50.



ZX Spectrum software on cassettes – available now

The first 21 software cassettes are now available directly from Sinclair. Produced by ICL and Psion, subjects include games, education, and business/household management. Galactic Invasion... Flight Simulation... Chess... History... Inventions... VU-CALC... VU-3D... 47 programs in all. There's something for everyone, and they all make full use of the Spectrum's colour, sound and graphics capabilities. You'll receive a detailed catalogue with your Spectrum.

RS232/network interface board

This interface, available later this year, will enable you to connect your ZX Spectrum to a whole host of printers, terminals and other computers.

The potential is enormous. And the astonishingly low price of only £20 is possible only because the operating systems are already designed into the ROM.

How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access,

Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

Order

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 16K RAM version	100	125.00	
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 48K RAM version	101	175.00	
	Sinclair ZX Printer	27	59.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	16	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £100	28	2.95	
	orders over £100	29	4.95	
			Total £	

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £ _____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. _____

*Please delete/complete as applicable _____

Signature _____

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

PRE 901

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Prices apply to UK only. Export prices on application.

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road,
Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PS.
Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311.

40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161. Telex: 914977
 This is a small list from our extensive full price list on request. All orders may be placed by cheque, sterling, American Express, or by normal mail order. Callers welcome. All in stock items (95%) in stock on order day. Please add 15% VAT & Top. Imp. Gov. Depts. school, etc. orders welcome. Overseas orders no VAT but allow extra postage. Quantity discounts negotiable.

CRICKLEWOOD — STOCKING PARTS OTHER STORES CANNOT REACH!

3M43	2.85	RC1678	13p	8D478	83p	BF117	1.20	MP5414	45p	ATI-5500	95p	TAAG618	1.70	7421	20p	74L540	12p	74C73	64p	40 CMOS	5p
3M57	3.00	RC1679	10p	8D479	83p	BF119	50p	MP5415	45p	ATI-5510	7.28	TAAG619	2.00	7422	20p	74L541	12p	74C74	64p	4000	10p
3M58	2.47	RC1680	10p	8D480	30p	BF120	1.18	MP5416	65p	ATI-5520	5.39	TAAG620	2.63	7423	18p	74L542	14p	74C75	1.74	4001	10p
3M59	2.56	RC1681	10p	8D481	1.20	BF121	1.20	MP5417	65p	ATI-5530	5.39	TAAG621	2.45	7424	18p	74L543	14p	74C76	1.74	4002	11p
3M60	6.93	RC1682	10p	8D482	1.57	BF122	2.3p	MP5418	49p	ATI-5540	5.89	TAAG622	2.45	7425	18p	74L544	14p	74C77	1.74	4003	11p
3M61	2.98	RC1683	10p	8D483	1.47	BF123	2.3p	MP5419	49p	ATI-5550	4.80	TAAG623	1.32	7426	18p	74L545	14p	74C78	1.74	4004	10p
4C250	9.5p	RC1684	10p	8D484	1.47	BF124	2.3p	MP5420	49p	ATI-5560	4.95	TAAG624	1.32	7427	18p	74L546	14p	74C79	1.74	4005	10p
4C251	2.77	RC1685	10p	8D485	1.47	BF125	2.3p	MP5421	49p	ATI-5570	4.60	TAAG625	1.32	7428	18p	74L547	14p	74C80	1.74	4006	10p
4C252	2.75	RC1686	10p	8D486	1.47	BF126	2.3p	MP5422	49p	ATI-5580	3.15	TAAG626	1.32	7429	18p	74L548	14p	74C81	1.74	4007	15p
4C264	2.63	RC1687	10p	8D487	1.47	BF127	2.3p	MP5423	49p	ATI-5590	4.82	TAAG627	1.32	7430	18p	74L549	14p	74C82	1.74	4008	15p
4C280	2.00	RC1688	10p	8D488	1.47	BF128	2.3p	MP5424	49p	ATI-5600	1.30	TAAG628	1.32	7431	18p	74L550	14p	74C83	1.74	4009	24p
4C290	2.00	RC1689	10p	8D489	1.47	BF129	2.3p	MP5425	49p	ATI-5610	1.75	TAAG629	1.32	7432	18p	74L551	14p	74C84	1.74	4010	24p
4C301	1.80	RC1690	10p	8D490	1.47	BF130	2.3p	MP5426	49p	ATI-5620	4.12	TAAG630	1.32	7433	18p	74L552	14p	74C85	1.74	4011	24p
4C310	1.64	RC1691	10p	8D491	1.47	BF131	2.3p	MP5427	49p	ATI-5630	2.35	TAAG631	1.32	7434	18p	74L553	14p	74C86	1.74	4012	15p
4C313	1.83	RC1692	10p	8D492	1.47	BF132	2.3p	MP5428	49p	ATI-5640	4.60	TAAG632	1.32	7435	18p	74L554	14p	74C87	1.74	4013	20p
4C315	1.94	RC1693	10p	8D493	1.47	BF133	2.3p	MP5429	49p	ATI-5650	1.75	TAAG633	1.32	7436	18p	74L555	14p	74C88	1.74	4014	20p
4C316	9.5p	RC1694	10p	8D494	1.47	BF134	2.3p	MP5430	49p	ATI-5660	2.00	TAAG634	1.32	7437	18p	74L556	14p	74C89	1.74	4015	20p
4C360	6.0p	RC1695	10p	8D495	1.47	BF135	2.3p	MP5431	49p	ATI-5670	1.30	TAAG635	1.32	7438	18p	74L557	14p	74C90	1.74	4016	20p
4C362	6.7p	RC1696	10p	8D496	1.47	BF136	2.3p	MP5432	49p	ATI-5680	4.82	TAAG636	1.32	7439	18p	74L558	14p	74C91	1.74	4017	32p
4C363	2.22	RC1697	10p	8D497	1.47	BF137	2.3p	MP5433	49p	ATI-5690	1.30	TAAG637	1.32	7440	18p	74L559	14p	74C92	1.74	4018	44p
4C364	2.00	RC1698	10p	8D498	1.47	BF138	2.3p	MP5434	49p	ATI-5700	4.82	TAAG638	1.32	7441	18p	74L560	14p	74C93	1.74	4019	24p
4C372	4.80	RC1699	10p	8D499	1.47	BF139	2.3p	MP5435	49p	ATI-5710	1.30	TAAG639	1.32	7442	18p	74L561	14p	74C94	1.74	4020	24p
4C373	2.60	RC1700	10p	8D500	1.47	BF140	2.3p	MP5436	49p	ATI-5720	1.44	TAAG640	1.32	7443	18p	74L562	14p	74C95	1.74	4021	32p
4C374	2.84	RC1701	10p	8D501	1.47	BF141	2.3p	MP5437	49p	ATI-5730	2.97	TAAG641	1.32	7444	18p	74L563	14p	74C96	1.74	4022	32p
4C375	1.39	RC1702	10p	8D502	1.47	BF142	2.3p	MP5438	49p	ATI-5740	1.18	TAAG642	1.32	7445	18p	74L564	14p	74C97	1.74	4023	32p
4C376	1.59	RC1703	10p	8D503	1.47	BF143	2.3p	MP5439	49p	ATI-5750	1.18	TAAG643	1.32	7446	18p	74L565	14p	74C98	1.74	4024	32p
4C377	1.59	RC1704	10p	8D504	1.47	BF144	2.3p	MP5440	49p	ATI-5760	1.18	TAAG644	1.32	7447	18p	74L566	14p	74C99	1.74	4025	32p
4C378	1.59	RC1705	10p	8D505	1.47	BF145	2.3p	MP5441	49p	ATI-5770	1.18	TAAG645	1.32	7448	18p	74L567	14p	74C100	1.74	4026	32p
4C379	1.59	RC1706	10p	8D506	1.47	BF146	2.3p	MP5442	49p	ATI-5780	1.18	TAAG646	1.32	7449	18p	74L568	14p	74C101	1.74	4027	32p
4C380	1.59	RC1707	10p	8D507	1.47	BF147	2.3p	MP5443	49p	ATI-5790	1.18	TAAG647	1.32	7450	18p	74L569	14p	74C102	1.74	4028	32p
4C381	1.59	RC1708	10p	8D508	1.47	BF148	2.3p	MP5444	49p	ATI-5800	1.18	TAAG648	1.32	7451	18p	74L570	14p	74C103	1.74	4029	32p
4C382	1.59	RC1709	10p	8D509	1.47	BF149	2.3p	MP5445	49p	ATI-5810	1.18	TAAG649	1.32	7452	18p	74L571	14p	74C104	1.74	4030	32p
4C383	1.59	RC1710	10p	8D510	1.47	BF150	2.3p	MP5446	49p	ATI-5820	1.18	TAAG650	1.32	7453	18p	74L572	14p	74C105	1.74	4031	32p
4C384	1.59	RC1711	10p	8D511	1.47	BF151	2.3p	MP5447	49p	ATI-5830	1.18	TAAG651	1.32	7454	18p	74L573	14p	74C106	1.74	4032	32p
4C385	1.59	RC1712	10p	8D512	1.47	BF152	2.3p	MP5448	49p	ATI-5840	1.18	TAAG652	1.32	7455	18p	74L574	14p	74C107	1.74	4033	32p
4C386	1.59	RC1713	10p	8D513	1.47	BF153	2.3p	MP5449	49p	ATI-5850	1.18	TAAG653	1.32	7456	18p	74L575	14p	74C108	1.74	4034	32p
4C387	1.59	RC1714	10p	8D514	1.47	BF154	2.3p	MP5450	49p	ATI-5860	1.18	TAAG654	1.32	7457	18p	74L576	14p	74C109	1.74	4035	32p
4C388	1.59	RC1715	10p	8D515	1.47	BF155	2.3p	MP5451	49p	ATI-5870	1.18	TAAG655	1.32	7458	18p	74L577	14p	74C110	1.74	4036	32p
4C389	1.59	RC1716	10p	8D516	1.47	BF156	2.3p	MP5452	49p	ATI-5880	1.18	TAAG656	1.32	7459	18p	74L578	14p	74C111	1.74	4037	32p
4C390	1.59	RC1717	10p	8D517	1.47	BF157	2.3p	MP5453	49p	ATI-5890	1.18	TAAG657	1.32	7460	18p	74L579	14p	74C112	1.74	4038	32p
4C391	1.59	RC1718	10p	8D518	1.47	BF158	2.3p	MP5454	49p	ATI-5900	1.18	TAAG658	1.32	7461	18p	74L580	14p	74C113	1.74	4039	32p
4C392	1.59	RC1719	10p	8D519	1.47	BF159	2.3p	MP5455	49p	ATI-5910	1.18	TAAG659	1.32	7462	18p	74L581	14p	74C114	1.74	4040	32p
4C393	1.59	RC1720	10p	8D520	1.47	BF160	2.3p	MP5456	49p	ATI-5920	1.18	TAAG660	1.32	7463	18p	74L582	14p	74C115	1.74	4041	32p
4C394	1.59	RC1721	10p	8D521	1.47	BF161	2.3p	MP5457	49p	ATI-5930	1.18	TAAG661	1.32	7464	18p	74L583	14p	74C116	1.74	4042	32p
4C395	1.59	RC1722	10p	8D522	1.47	BF162	2.3p	MP5458	49p	ATI-5940	1.18	TAAG662	1.32	7465	18p	74L584	14p	74C117	1.74	4043	32p
4C396	1.59	RC1723	10p	8D523	1.47	BF163	2.3p	MP5459	49p	ATI-5950	1.18	TAAG663	1.32	7466	18p	74L585	14p	74C118	1.74	4044	32p
4C397	1.59	RC1724	10p	8D524	1.47	BF164	2.3p	MP5460	49p	ATI-5960	1.18	TAAG664	1.32	7467	18p	74L586	14p	74C119	1.74	4045	32p
4C398	1.59	RC1725	10p	8D525	1.47	BF165	2.3p	MP5461	49p	ATI-5970	1.18	TAAG665	1.32	7468	18p	74L587	14p	74C120	1.74	4046	32p
4C399	1.59	RC1726	10p	8D526	1.47	BF166	2.3p	MP5462	49p	ATI-5980	1.18	TAAG666	1.32	7469	18p	74L588	14p	74C121	1.74	4047	32p
4C400	1.59	RC1727	10p	8D527	1.47	BF167	2.3p	MP5463	49p	ATI-5990	1.18	TAAG667	1.32	7470	18p	74L589	14p	74C122	1.74	4048	32p
4C401	1.59	RC1728	10p	8D528	1.47	BF168	2.3p	MP5464	49p	ATI-6000	1.18	TAAG668	1.32	7471	18p	74L590	14p	74C123	1.74	4049	32p
4C402	1.59	RC1729	10p	8D529	1.47	BF169	2.3p	MP5465	49p	ATI-6010	1.18	TAAG669	1.32	7472	18p	74L591	14p	74C124	1.74	4050	32p
4C403	1.59	RC1730	10p	8D530	1.47	BF170	2.3p	MP5466	49p	ATI-6020	1.18	TAAG670	1.32	7473	18p	74L592	14p	74C125	1.74	4051	32p
4C404	1.59	RC1731	10p	8D531	1.47	BF171	2.3p	MP5467	49p	ATI-6030	1.18	TAAG671	1.32	7474	18p	74L593	14p	74C126	1.74	4052	32p
4C405	1.59	RC1732	10p	8D532	1.47	BF172	2.3p	MP5468	49p	ATI-6040	1.18	TAAG672	1.32	7475	18p	74L594	14p	74C127	1.74	4053	32p
4C406	1.59	RC1733	10p	8D533	1.47	BF173	2.3p	MP5469	49p	ATI-6050	1.18	TAAG673	1.32	7476	18p	74L595	14p	74C128	1.74	4054	32p
4C407	1.59	RC1734	10p	8D534	1.47	BF174	2.3p	MP5470	49p	ATI-6060	1.18	TAAG674	1.32	7477	18p	74L596	14p	74C129	1.74	4055	32p
4C408	1.59	RC1735	10p	8D535	1.47	BF175	2.3p	MP5471	49p	ATI-6070	1.18	TAAG675	1.32	7478	18p	74L597	14p	74C130	1.74	4056</	

BOXES High quality Black ABS plastic or diecast plain or stove grey

L	W	D	ABS	PLAIN	STOVE GREY
50	50	25	5001P	90p	5001 123p
100	60	25	2002 96p	5002P 117p	5002 154p
113	63	31	2003 109p	5003P 143p	5003 184p
121	68	40	2004 119p	5004P 162p	5004 210p
152	82	50	2005 134p	5005P 214p	5005 286p
192	113	61	2006 235p	5006P 316p	5006 401p

VERO RANGE Plastic Boxes

L	W	D	ABS	PLAIN	STOVE GREY
72	47	25	21024	51p	134
120	50	35	21030	83p	224
180	110	55	21391	151p	302

G' RANGE Professional Instrument Cases

L	W	D	ABS	PLAIN	STOVE GREY
120	50	35	21030	83p	224
180	110	55	21391	151p	302

VEROBOX CASES To give a completely professional finish to a much valued project

L	W	D	H	TYPE	PRICE
205	140	40	21034		£4.52
205	140	75	21035		£5.02
205	140	110	21036		£6.54
180	120	39	21037		£4.11
180	120	65	21038		£4.40
180	120	90	21039		£4.69
155	85	39	21040		£3.31
155	85	60	21041		£3.31
155	85	80	21042		£4.30
125	65	30	21047		£2.35
125	65	39	21048		£2.39
125	65	50	21049		£3.37

SWITCHES - Wavechange

Type CK - 1P/12 way, 2P/6 W, 3P/4 W, 4P/3 W 48p

MINI TOGGLES - S7101, SPOT 57p; S7201 DPOT 87p; S7301 3POT £1.84; S7401 4POT £2.75; S7211 1P3W £1.40; Centre off S7103 SPOT 71p; S7203 SPOT 95p.

Push Button min 8531 make/B533 break 62p; 8225 DPOT £1.34.

DUAL IN LINE, ERG colour coded 0.3" x 0.1" format. On/Off single throw 2P SOS2 54p; 4P SOS4 95p; 8P SOS6 £1.38; 8P SOS8 £1.87; 10P SOS0 £2.10. **LOW COST** 0-1 4P DNS04 85p; 8P DNS06 £1.00.

METERS Large range of types in stock, also probes, leads, accessories etc.

PANEL MOUNTING in 50, 100, 500µA, 1, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500mA; 1A either model.

MULTIMETERS NH56A

YN 360TR T Range 60 x 45mm £5.95

DMM DD801 MU Range 50 x 45mm £2.68

New - 20KΩ AC/DC/RES/ΩB in 23 ranges; 130 x 88 x 37mm £11.20N

20KΩV AC/DC/R/ΩB/Transistor Test; in 21 ranges; 145 x 96 x 45mm £16.45N

LCD 3½ digit (1999) Push button 26 ranges; 170 x 80 x 38mm £32.00N

ELECTROVALUE

FOR SERVICE YOU CAN TRUST

FOR SERVICE, QUALITY AND VALUE

MORE IC SUPER SAVERS

ALL PRICES SHOWN ARE NET AND IN PENCE

7400		7415		74LS		CMOS	
7400	11	7492	25	74LS51	14	74LS221	51
7401	11	7493	25	74LS73	18	74LS240	55
7402	12	7494	35	74LS74	18	74LS241	55
7403	12	7495	35	74LS16	18	74LS242	76
7404	13	7496	40	74LS85	48	74LS243	75
7405	15	74100	80	74LS86	20	74LS244	60
7406	20	74104	40	74LS90	27	74LS245	85
7407	20	74107	22	74LS92	32	74LS251	55
7408	14	74121	24	74LS93	24	74LS253	43
7409	14	74123	40	74LS107	40	74LS257	35
7410	14	74125	34	74LS112	22	74LS266	28
7413	18	74126	33	74LS123	38	74LS273	60
7414	20	74141	51	74LS125	29	74LS279	40
7420	15	74151	40	74LS126	27	74LS299	250
7430	14	74152	39	74LS132	40	74LS357	34
7440	14	74155	39	74LS136	26	74LS368	24
7442	32	74156	40	74LS137	110	74LS374	64
7443	60	74157	50	74LS138	30	74LS374	68
7444	60	74190	48	74LS139	35	74LS378	60
7447	36	74192	48	74LS145	70	74LS393	60
7448	40	74193	48	74LS148	89	74LS401	14
7450	14	74393	95	74LS151	40	74LS402	14
7451	14	74151	40	74LS153	40	4000	10
7453	14	74153	40	74LS155	38	4001	10
7454	14	74150	11	74LS156	36	4002	12
7460	14	74LS02	10	74LS157	30	4006	50
7470	24	74LS04	12	74LS161	37	4007	14
7472	26	74LS05	12	74LS163	36	4008	40
7473	26	74LS08	12	74LS164	43	4009	24
7474	23	74LS10	12	74LS165	60	4010	24
7475	32	74LS11	12	74LS166	90	4011	12
7476	30	74LS14	30	74LS173	55	4012	15
7480	36	74LS20	12	74LS174	45	4013	20
7482	66	74LS30	12	74LS175	40	4014	46
7483	38	74LS32	14	74LS191	50	4015	40
7485	60	74LS37	14	74LS193	40	4016	20
7486	20	74LS38	15	74LS195	39	4017	35
7489	159	74LS42	28	74LS196	48	4018	48
7489	28	74LS47	56	74LS197	60	4019	25

RESISTORS 1/4, 1/2, 1 watt - all 2p each, 10 of one value 15p

2% Mullard metal film 5, 1 ohms - 300K 5p each, 10 of one value 40p

5% wire wound 3W or 7W, most E12 values 1/2 ohms to 8K2 5p ea, 10 for 70p.

POTENTIOMETERS CARBON ROTARY (P20) 100 ohms-4M7 lin, 220 ohms-2M2 log, ea 32p, or with switch 87p. Dual gang (JF20) 4K7-2M2 lin or log 95p, or with switch £1.50. SLIDERS 50mm, low cost 10K-1M log only 25p. Std 50mm mono 4K7-1M lin or log 74p, stereo matched £25. Graduated bezels ea 30p. PRESET Min 10mm dia. Horizontal or vert. 100 ohms-1M ea. 24p. Cermet 10mm dia. Horiz. or Vert. 100Ω-1M ea. 24p. Cermet rechina-1M ea. 24p. Cermet 10mm dia. Horiz. or Vert. 100Ω-1M ea. 24p. Cermet rechina-1M ea. 24p. Cermet 10mm dia. Horiz. or Vert. 100Ω-1M ea. 24p. Cermet rechina-1M ea. 24p. PLESSEY MPW moulded carbon 47Ω-2M2 ea 50p.

CAPACITORS

POLYSTYRENE, SIEMENS

5% Tolerance 160V

5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39pF 15p; 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF. 1n, 1n2, 1n5, 1n8, 2n2, 2n7, 3n3, 3n9, 4n7, 10p; 5n6, 6n8, 8n2, 10n 13p.

CERAMIC Very small 1.8, 2.7 etc. up to 1n 5p each. 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8 5p; 10n, 22n 6p; 33n, 47n 7p; 100n 8p.

POLYESTER, SIEMENS LAYER TYPE 7.5mm lead spacing 100V

1n, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3 6p; 4n7, 6n8, 8n2, 10n, 12n, 15n, 18n, 22n, 27n, 33n, 39n, 47n 7p; 56n, 68n 7p; 82n, 100n 8p; 120n, 150n 11p; 180n, 220n 12p; 270n, 330n, 390n, 470n 15p; 560n, 680n 24p, 10mm spacing 1µF 25p, 15mm spacing 2µF 25p, 22.5mm spacing 1µF 400V 56p; 3.3µF 100V 88p.

ELECTROLYTICS

NON-polar (for LS X overs) 50V peak 2µF 25p; 4µF 26p; 6, 8, 10, 16µF 32p; 25µF 37p; 40, 80µF 59p; 100µF 89p.

POLARISED SIEMENS or MULLARD FOR QUALITY (µF/M) 1/63, 2/2/3, 4/7/83, 6/8/40, 10/25, 22/10, ea. 10p; 10/40, 22/25, 47/10 11p; 47/25 12p; 100/10 13p; 100/3, 22/40, 100/16 14p; 22/63, 47/40, 100/25, 100/40 15p; 220/10, 220/16 18p; 220/25 19p; 220/40 20p; 470/10, 470/16, 470/25, 1000/10 19p; 470/40, 1000/16 27p; 1000/25 29p; 1000/40, 2200/16 44p; 1000/63 75p; 2200/40, 4700/16 73p.

PLUGGABLE SIEMENS single ended

1/63, 2/2/63, 4/7/63 10p; 10/63, 22/63 8p; 22/40, 47/16 10p; 47/40 12p; 47/63 10p; 100/16, 100/25 10p; 100/40 10p; 100/63 20p; 220/10, 220/16, 220/25 13p; 470/6.3 15p; 470/10 18p; 470/16 18p; 470/25 22p; 470/40 25p; 1000/10 22p; 1000/16 24p; 1000/25 40p.

LARGE CAPS - SIEMENS

2200/63 £1.77; 4700/40 £1.78; 4700/83 £2.96; 4700/100 £5.54; 10000/16 £1.93; 10000/25 £2.67; 22000/16 £3.26; 22000/25 £4.73.

TANTALUM

0.1/35, 0.22/35, 0.47/35, 1/35, 2.2/16, ea. 13p; 2.2/35, 47/16, 10/6.3 16p; 47/35, 10/16, 22/6.3, 10/25 18p; 22/16, 22/25, 33/10, 47/6.3, 100/3 30p.

LOW LEAKAGE All single ended

0.1/50, 0.22/50, 0.47/50, 4.7/35 11p; 1/50, 2.2/50, 4.7/50, ea. 11p; 10/16, 22/6, 11p; 10/35, 22/10, 22/16, 22/35, 47/6, 47/10 12p; 47/18, 100/6 12p.

BARCLAYCARD Please mention this Journal when ordering

ORDERS CAN BE ACCEPTED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE

GIRD A/C No. 36/671/4002 or writing

● VAT - additional at 15% on all UK orders.

● FREE POSTAGE and packing on UK CWO orders £5.75 inc. VAT and upwards. Under add 40p inc. VAT.

● DISCOUNTS on orders over £23.00 - 5% over £57.50 - 10%

Discounts do not apply to 'Net' items (shown by N after the price or to orders paid for by credit card)

Special quantity discounts available

LARGE SAE BRINGS LATEST PRICE & ITEMS LIST FREE

Headquarters for Mail Orders and Shop

ELECTROVALUE LTD.

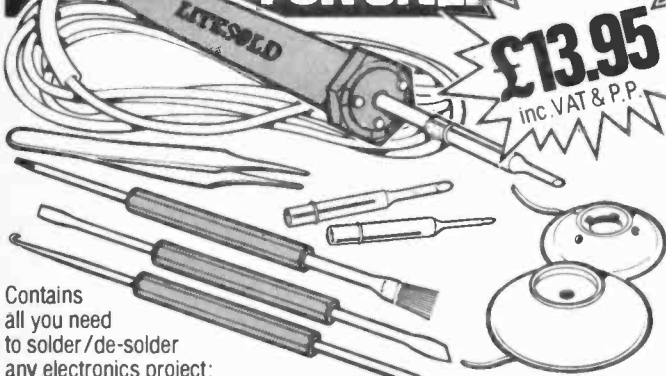
28c St. Jude's Rd., Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0NB.

Telephone Egham (STD 0784; London 87) 33603; Telex 2844475.

Manchester Branch (Personal shoppers only) 880 Burnage, Manchester M15 1NA. Telephone 061 432 4846.

Computing at: 700 Burnage Lane, Manchester. Tel: 061 431 4866. Shop hours (all addresses) Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm Sat 9am-1.0pm

LITESOLD ARE OFFERING A COMPLETE SOLDERING KIT FOR ONLY



£13.95 inc. VAT & P.P.

Contains all you need to solder/de-solder any electronics project:

LITESOLD LC18P 240v high performance iron, made to professional standards in our own works, fitted with 3.2mm bit. 2 alternative bits, 1.6 and 2.4mm. Reel of 3 metres 18 swg flux-cored solder. Stainless steel tweezer. 3 soldering aids. Reel of 1.5 metres de-soldering braid. Packed in clear PVC presentation/storage wallet. Superb present - ideal for beginner or expert.

SPECIAL PRICE - £13.95 inc. VAT & P.P. (normal resale value £17.49 inc.) IRON only - £5.66 inc. (normally £6.92). Spares, accessories and after-sales service available from us.

16-page colour catalogue - 60p. Send cheque/P.O. to LITESOLD or ring for Access/Barclaycard sales.

LITESOLD LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

Spencer Place, 97/99 Gloucester Road, Croydon CR0 2DN, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 0574. Allow 28 days for delivery

WILMSLOW AUDIO The firm for Speakers

Bigger and Better the colourful Wilmslow Audio brochure - the definitive loudspeaker catalogue!

Everything for the speaker constructor - kits, drive units, components for HiFi and PA.

50 DIY HiFi speaker designs including the exciting new dB Total Concept speaker kits, the Kef Constructor range, Wharfedale Speakercraft, etc.

Flatpack cabinet kits for Kef, Wharfedale and many others.

- ★ Lowest prices - Largest stocks ★
- ★ Expert staff - Sound advice ★
- ★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort of our ★ two listening lounges (Customer operated demonstration facilities) ★ Ample parking ★

Send £1.50 for catalogue (cheque, M.O. or stamps - or phone with your credit card number)

- ★ Access - Visa - American Express accepted ★ also HiFi Markets Budget Card.

WILMSLOW AUDIO The firm for Speakers

0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS

Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders! Please allow 7 days for delivery

THREE FOR FREE FROM GSC

Electronics by Numbers
Projects No 10, No 11, No 12



EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to build a breadboard of any size.

All EXP Breadboards have two bus-bars as an integral part of the board, if you need more than 2 buses simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an EXP 4B.

EXP 325 £2.00 The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICs. Has 130 contact points including two 10 point bus-bars.



EXP 350 £3.15 Specially designed for working with up to 40 pin ICs perfect for 3 & 14 pin ICs. Has 270 contact points including two 20 point bus-bars.



EXP 300 £6.00 The most widely bought bread-board in the UK. With 550 contact points, two 40 point bus-bars, the EXP 300 will accept any size IC and up to 6 x 14 pin DIPS. Use this breadboard with Adventures in Microelectronics.



EXP 600 £6.30 Most MICROPROCESSOR projects in magazines and educational books are built on the EXP 600.



EXP 650 £4.25 Has .6" centre spacing so is perfect for MICROPROCESSOR applications.



EXP 4B £2.50 Four more bus-bars in "snap-on" unit.



The above prices are exclusive of P&P and 15% VAT

THE GSC 24 HOUR SERVICE TELEPHONE (0799) 21682

With your Access, American Express, Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediately

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Ltd, Dept. 4TT
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
Telex: 817477

Available from selected stockists ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS

No. 10 SOIL MOISTURE TESTER

No more wilting houseplants with this soil moisture test. Just place the probes into the soil and it will light up to tell you whether the soil is "too wet" or "too dry". You don't even need green fingers.

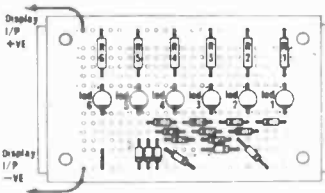
No. 11 DIGITAL ROULETTE

The suspense and excitement of the casino in your own home. Just press the button, the circle of lights go round and there is the sound of the roulette wheel as well, both gradually slowing down to reveal the winning number.

No. 12 EGG TIMER

How do you like your eggs done, hard or soft, just set the timer and it will sound when the egg is done to your liking. Long battery life because it switches itself off automatically. So get cracking now!

Want to get started on building exciting projects, but don't know how? Now using EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS and following the instructions in our FREE 'Electronics By Numbers' leaflets, ANYBODY can build electronic projects. For example, take one of our earlier projects, a L.E.D. Bar Graph.



You will need. One EXP 300 or EXP 350 breadboard 15 silicon diodes 6 resistors 6 Light Emitting Diodes. Just look at the diagram, Select R1, plug it into the lettered and numbered holes on the EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARD, do the same with all the other components, connect to the battery, and your project's finished. All you have to do is follow the large, clear layouts on the 'Electronics by Numbers' leaflets, and ANYBODY can build a perfect working project.

For full detailed instructions and layouts of Projects 10, 11 and 12, simply take the coupon to your nearest GSC stockist, or send direct to us; and you will receive the latest 'ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS' leaflet.

If you have missed projects, 1, 2 and 3, or 4, 5 and 6, or 7, 8 and 9, please tick the appropriate box in the coupon.

PROTO-BOARDS

The ultimate in breadboards for the minimum of cost. Two easily assembled kits.



PB6 Kit, 630 contacts, four 5-way binding posts accepts up to six 14-pin Dips
PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT £11.00



PB 100 Kit complete with 760 contacts accepts up to ten 14-pin Dips, with two binding posts and sturdy base. Large capacity with Kit economy
PROTO-BOARD 100 KIT £14.25

IT'S EASY WITH G.S.C.

TO RECEIVE YOUR FREE COPY OF PROJECTS 10, 11 and 12
Just clip the coupon

Give us your name and full postal address (in block capitals). Enclose cheque, postal order or credit card number and expiry date, indicating in the appropriate box(es) the breadboard(s) you require.

For immediate action

The GSC 24 hour, 5 day a week service. Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Access, American Express or Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediately.

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS	CONTACT	IC CAPACITY 14 PIN DIP	UNIT PRICE INC P&P & 15% VAT	Qty req
EXP 325	130	1	£ 3.16	
EXP 350	270	3	£ 4.83	
EXP 300	550	6	£ 8.05	
EXP 600			£ 9.48	
EXP 650	270	use with 0.6 pitch Dip's Strip Bus Bar	£ 5.75	
EXP 4B	Four 40 Point Bus Bars		£ 3.73	

PROTO BOARDS	CONTACT	IC CAPACITY 14 PIN DIP	UNIT PRICE INC P&P & 15% VAT	Qty req
PB6	630	6	£13.80	
PB100	760	10	£17.53	

NAME

ADDRESS

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £

Debit my Barclaycard, Access,

American Express card No.

Expiry date

If you missed project No's 1 to 9 tick box.

For Free catalogue tick box

GSC (UK) Ltd., Dept. 4TT Unit 1, Shire Hill Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682. Telex: 817477.

Rapid Electronics

MAIL ORDERS:
Unit 4, Hill Farm Industrial Estate,
Boxed, Colchester, Essex CO4 5RD.
TELEPHONE ORDERS:
Colchester (0206) 36412.

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOME

MICRO	2114L-2	75	Z80A CPU	290	81LS96	85
	2716	200	Z80A P10	260	81LS97	85
BEST PRICES ANYWHERE!	2732	340	Z80A CTC	260	81LS98	85
	4116 P20	70	Z80A S10	900	1489	50
	6116-P3 150s	365	Z80A BMA	1150	Epson Printers and D	
	4164	440	Z80A DART	500	Connectors now avail-	
			81LS95	85	able at low low prices.	

SPECIAL OFFERS	
TIC206D 4A 400V	
Triac	40
TLO84	60
3mm red LED	60
7805	30
Offer ends 31/12/87	

CMOS	4016	20	4034	140	4054	78	4081	12	40193	65	4528	45
	4017	30	4036	249	4055	80	4082	12	4502	60	4529	150
	4018	45	4039	280	4059	430	4085	48	4503	32	4532	60
	4019	25	4040	40	4060	42	4086	50	4507	35	4534	400
	4020	42	4041	40	4063	90	4089	125	4508	110	4538	60
	4021	40	4042	38	4066	22	4093	18	4510	45	4543	50
	4022	48	4043	40	4067	225	4094	68	4511	40	4549	360
	4023	16	4044	40	4068	14	4095	65	4512	40	4553	215
	4024	33	4046	40	4069	13	4097	290	4514	115	4555	35
	4025	12	4047	35	4070	13	4098	70	4515	115	4556	35
	4026	18	4048	28	4071	3	4099	76	4516	65	4559	390
	4027	20	4049	21	4072	13	4100	40	4518	40	4560	140
	4028	15	4050	21	4073	13	4101	90	4520	50	4564	35
	4029	45	4051	42	4075	13	4103	60	4521	130	4585	60
	4030	14	4052	48	4076	45	4104	70	4526	60	4724	140
	4031	125	4053	48	4077	14	41075	75	4527	50		

LS TTL	LS20	12	LS75	20	LS123	34	LS160	35	LS197	45	LS353	60	
	LS21	12	LS76	17	LS125	24	LS161	35	LS221	50	LS365	28	
	LS22	12	LS78	17	LS126	25	LS162	35	LS240	60	LS366	28	
LS00	11	LS26	14	LS83	35	LS132	35	LS163	35	LS241	55	LS367	28
LS01	11	LS27	12	LS85	40	LS136	26	LS164	40	LS242	45	LS368	29
LS02	11	LS28	12	LS86	16	LS138	30	LS165	55	LS243	55	LS373	58
LS03	12	LS32	13	LS90	24	LS139	30	LS166	60	LS244	55	LS374	60
LS04	12	LS37	14	LS92	25	LS145	70	LS170	75	LS245	70	LS375	63
LS05	12	LS38	15	LS93	24	LS147	150	LS173	60	LS247	48	LS377	60
LS08	12	LS40	13	LS95	18	LS148	45	LS174	45	LS252	28	LS378	57
LS09	12	LS42	28	LS96	95	LS151	38	LS175	45	LS257	27	LS390	45
LS10	12	LS47	35	LS107	40	LS153	38	LS190	35	LS258	32	LS393	40
LS11	12	LS48	45	LS109	21	LS154	75	LS191	35	LS259	55	LS399	156
LS12	12	LS51	14	LS112	21	LS155	33	LS192	35	LS266	20	LS541	78
LS13	19	LS55	14	LS113	21	LS156	36	LS193	36	LS273	58	LS670	135
LS14	30	LS57	18	LS114	22	LS157	22	LS194	36	LS278	30		
LS15	12	LS74	17	LS122	35	LS158	29	LS196	45	LS283	38		

TTL	7413	17	7444	85	7483	30	74122	38	74161	46	74190	40	
	7414	23	7445	58	7485	60	74123	38	74162	46	74191	40	
	7415	19	7447	38	7486	19	74124	33	74163	46	74192	40	
7400	11	7417	19	7448	43	7489	180	74126	33	74164	46	74193	40
7401	11	7420	14	7450	14	7490	19	74130	30	74165	46	74194	40
7402	11	7421	19	7451	14	7491	34	74141	54	74167	150	74195	40
7403	12	7422	19	7453	14	7492	24	74145	48	74170	115	74196	40
7404	12	7427	18	7454	14	7493	24	74147	75	74171	58	74197	40
7405	14	7428	25	7460	14	7494	33	74148	80	74174	53	74198	80
7406	19	7430	13	7472	22	7495	33	74150	48	74175	45	74199	80
7407	19	7432	20	7473	24	7496	38	74153	38	74176	35		
7408	13	7433	20	7474	19	7497	96	74154	47	74177	42		
7409	13	7437	23	7475	26	7498	78	74155	36	74179	75		
7410	13	7438	28	7476	26	7499	61	74156	36	74180	18		
7411	15	7440	14	7480	45	7499	24	74157	28	74181	100		
7412	17	7442	30	7482	65	74121	24	74160	55	74182	55		

LINEAR	LM339	45	LM3911	120	NE566	140	TLO64	96	
555CMOS	80	ICL7106	790	LM348	60	LM3914	175	NE567	100
555CMOS	150	ICL7611	95	LM358	60	LM3915	195	NE570	370
709	25	ICL7621	180	LM377	170	LM3920	105	NE571	370
741	12	ICL7622	180	LM380	65	MC1496	68	RC136	55
748	35	ICL8033	295	LM382	120	MC1340	135	RC455	60
9400CJ	350	LM7211A	200	LM384	130	MF10CN	350	TL082	25
AY-3-1270	720	ICM2224	785	LM387	120	ML922	400	SL480	250
AY-3-8910	370	ICM7555	80	LM393	100	ML924	140	SL8018	150
AY-3-8912	540	LF351	45	LM709	25	ML927	140	T8A1205	70
CA3046	60	LF353	85	LM711	60	ML928	140	T8A800	75
CA3080	65	LM733	350	LM725	350	ML929	140	T8A810	96
CA3099	90	LM10	360	LM733A	465	ML937A	465	T8A820	96
CA3090AQ	375	LM301A	25	LM741	14	NE529	225	T8A950	220
CA3130E	85	LM311	70	LM747	60	NE531	150	TDA1008	320
CA3140E	35	LM318	120	LM1458	40	NE544	205	TDA1022	490
CA316E	100	LM324	40	LM2917	200	NE555	16	TDA1024	125
CA3189	290	LM334Z	125	LM3309	45	NE556	110	TLO62	60
CA3240E	110	LM335Z	125					ZN102AE	200

TRANSISTORS	BC157	40	BF337	40	MPS566	60	ZTX108	8	2N3055	50	
AC125	25	BC149	9	BC547	7	BF440	23	TIP29A	55	2N3442	120
AC126	25	BC157	8	BC548	10	BC549	10	TIP29B	55	2N3702	60
AC127	25	BC158	10	BC550	10	BF801	20	TIP29C	37	2N3703	60
AC128	20	BC159	8	BC551	10	BF829	25	TIP30A	35	2N3704	60
AC176	25	BC160	45	BC552	18	BF834	25	TIP30B	50	2N3707	9
AC187	22	BC169C	10	BD115	55	BF835	25	TIP30C	37	2N3709	10
AC188	22	BC190	35	BD130	35	BF836	25	TIP30D	50	2N3710	10
AD142	120	BC170	8	BD132	35	BF837	25	TIP30E	37	2N3712	10
AD149	80	BC171	10	BD133	50	BF838	25	TIP30F	37	2N3717	10
AD161	40	BC172	8	BD135	40	BF839	25	TIP30G	50	2N3719	18
AD162	40	BC173	18	BD136	30	BF840	32	TIP30H	60	2N3820	20
AF124	60	BC178	18	BD137	30	BF841	32	TIP30I	85	2N3823	65
AF126	50	BC179	18	BD138	30	BF842	32	TIP30J	105	2N3866	90
AF139	40	BC182	10	BD139	35	BF843	30	TIP30K	125	2N3903	10
AF186	70	BC182L	8	BD140	35	BF844	30	TIP30L	125	2N3904	10
AF239	75	BC183	10	BD204	110	BF845	35	TIP30M	135	2N3906	60
BC107	10	BC183L	10	BD206	110	BF846	35	TIP30N	145	2N3908	10
BC107B	12	BC184	10	BD207	110	BF847	35	TIP30O	145	2N3909	10
BC108	9	BC184L	7	BF180	35	BU206	180	TIP120	90	2N4037	46
BC108B	12	BC212	10	BF182	35	BU208	170	TIP121	90	2N4058	10
BC108C	12	BC212L	10	BF183	25	MJ2955	99	TIP122	90	2N4061	10
BC109	9	BC213	10	BF185	25	MJ340	50	TIP141	95	2N4062	10
BC109C	12	BF194	12	BF195	12	MJ520	65	TIP142	98	2N4063	10
BC114	18	BC214	10	BF196	12	MJ521	95	TIP147	110	2N4064	36
BC115	22	BC214L	8	BF196	12	MJE3055	70	TIP2955	60	2N4069	30
BC117	18	BC237	8	BF197	12						

SLOW CARS

For many years PE has been critical of the slow approach to electronics of the motoring industry. Knowledgeable motorists have been adding various bits of circuitry to their "Ford Populars" for many years but it is only comparatively recently that the need for economy, and the challenge of the Japanese, has resulted in the car giants pushing back the barriers.

As far back as 1966 (yes 17 years ago) PE published a *Solid State Ignition*. It was a capacitive discharge system and, according to the memory of our Assistant Editor, gave readers many a problem with reliability. However, in the ensuing seventeen years technology has taken great strides and we now have semiconductors with a rather better specification than the OC20's used in the original PE circuit. It seems that it is the problem of reliability that has held back many electronic innovations in this field; the car engine compartment being one of the most hostile areas imaginable for electronics. Even so we feel much blame for this tardiness must lie with the conservative motor giants. It is only in recent years that electronic ignition has become the norm and only now that the trip computer is achieving such status. By the way, we have seen

nothing to match the *PE Car Computer* and that was published two years ago!

The 1982 Motor Show proved yet again how slow things move in this field. Many readers will have seen demonstrations of speech recognition systems and synthesised speech warnings but we are still some years away from such devices being part of the popular motoring scene. Even the solid state dashboard is only just beginning to make an appearance.

PE CONTRIBUTION

In all these areas PE has made contributions over the years and many long standing regular readers will have enjoyed the benefits of added electronics for some time. A range of designs for solid state analogue instruments, first published in '78, proved so popular they were reprinted in *PE Popular Projects* (which is still available for £1.25 from our Post Sales Department). The highly acclaimed *PE Scorpio Ignition*, first published in 1970 and subsequently updated twice, has probably been fitted to more cars than any other published design. The latest *Miniature Scorpio* follows the original circuitry and once again proved the need for such a system with its popularity, following publication last year.

In this issue we continue to provide useful additions for the motorist. They are all relatively simple in terms of construction but each can bring added benefits or facilities to the popular saloon. Having said that, we should qualify it, because we have reservations on the usefulness of the *Digital Tachometer*. The design is excellent and will work beautifully, but we feel an analogue display is better for a tacho. However, we have had so many requests for a digital version that we decided we had better comply. A solid state analogue unit is described in *PE Popular Projects!*

If you can afford a 1983 vehicle no doubt you will not be requiring some of the projects in this and subsequent issues but we bet they won't all be fitted. Over the next few months we will also be describing a Radio Booster, 12V d.c. to 240V a.c. Inverter, Twilight Warning, Wiper Delay, Accessory P.S.U. and an Automobile Test Set, plus one or two others. None of them are particularly complex but all provide a useful extra function or enhance an existing one in the way only electronics can.



EDITOR Mike Kenward
Gordon Godbold ASSISTANT EDITOR
David Shortland ASSISTANT EDITOR/PRODUCTION
Mike Abbott TECHNICAL EDITOR
Brian Butler TECHNICAL SUB EDITOR

Jack Pountney ART EDITOR
Keith Woodruff ASSISTANT ART EDITOR
John Pickering SEN. TECH. ILLUSTRATOR
Isabelle Greenaway TECH. ILLUSTRATOR
Jenny Tremaine SECRETARY

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER D. W. B. Tilleard } 01-261 6676
SECRETARY **Christine Pocknell** }
AD. SALES EXEC. **Alfred Tonge** 01-261 6819
CLASSIFIED SUPERVISOR **Barbara Blake** 01-261 5897
AD. MAKE-UP/COPY **Ian Sweeney** 01-261 6601

Technical and Editorial queries and letters (see note below) to:
Practical Electronics,
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG
Phone: Editorial Poole 671191
We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone

Queries and letters concerning advertisements to:
Practical Electronics Advertisements,
King's Reach Tower,
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Letters and Queries

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in PE. All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope, or addressed envelope and international reply coupons, and each letter should relate to one published project only.

Components and p.c.b.s are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate difficulties a source will be suggested.

Back Numbers

Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, at £1 each including Inland/Overseas p&p. Please state month and year of issue required.

Binders

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £4.60 each

to UK or overseas addresses, including postage and packing, and VAT where appropriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

Subscriptions

Copies of PE are available by post, inland or overseas, for £13.00 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

Digital Disc System

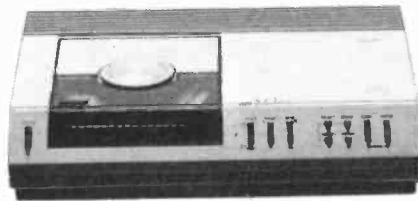
This Spring will see the launch of the much heralded audio revolution with Philips releasing a digital audio system, called the Compact Disc. The Compact Disc player has been designed to connect into any existing hi-fi system in the same way as other sound sources such as tape decks, turntables etc.

The system uses 120mm diameter single sided discs which have up to an hour's continuous playing time. The disc has no grooves; the digitally coded recording lies under the surface of the disc, invulnerable to dirt, with the recording being read by a laser beam which causes no damage or wear to the disc.

Inside the disc player a precision electric motor spins the disc whilst a point focused laser beam reads the digitally recorded information splitting the audio information from the servo control information. A decoding system is used to convert the digital information into conventional audio waveforms for the left and right channels. The clocking signal from the servo information is compared with a quartz crystal controlled frequency oscillator and any discrepancy generates a correction signal for the disc motor speed control. Because the scan speed of the laser across the disc is constant the disc speed must be changed progressively from 500 to 200 r.p.m. as the beam tracks from the inside to the outside of the disc.

The disc is produced in the same way as a conventional record, by compression or injection moulding. It goes through the same stages of pre-mastering, mastering and replication but the production process is different in many respects because the technological level of the end product is much higher.

The Compact Disc system features extremely low distortion figures, both harmonic and intermodulation, it does not require a noise reduction system, there is no rumble or wow and flutter. The dynamic range, the signal to noise ratio and the channel separation are all >90 dB whilst the T.H.D. (including noise) is <0.005%.

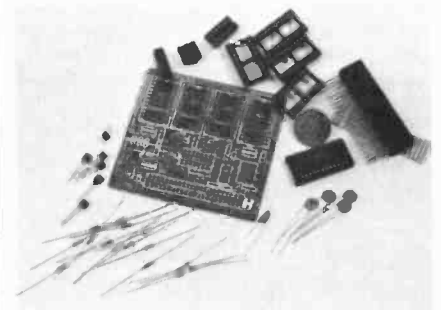


NOT TO BE FORGOTTEN

A new addition to the range of ZX81 options will enable constructors to double their present memory facility.

This memory board is designed to fill the transparent 8K block of memory (from 8K to 16K) in a ZX81 — 16K system. This area of memory is an ideal place to store, either permanently or temporarily, machine language routines or data which are to be used by the basic system. Indeed with this board it is no longer necessary to place your machine language routines in REM statements, in string variables, or beyond RAM TOP. You can build up a resident library of machine utilities for use by your basic system.

The use of HM 6116P 2K CMOS RAM memory i.c.'s with their own reserve power supply means that routines stored in the RAM are non-volatile. The RAM retains its memory even when the ZX81 is switched off or reset.



The Lithium cell supplied with the board will maintain sufficient reserve power for about ten months for 2K or about two months for a fully populated board. A connector is made available for an alternative external supply.

Complete step by step instructions in a 16 page manual makes assembly of the board easy with construction taking between 1 and 2 hours. It should be noted, however, that the kit is supplied with only one 2K CMOS 6116P — 3 RAM i.c. and the separate purchase of a further three would be required to facilitate the maximum 8K capability of this board.

The kit priced at £19.95 plus £1.95 p&p or just the p.c.b. with instruction manual is £10 post paid supplied by Hunter Electronics, P.O. BOX 5, Axminster, Devon EX13 5AS.

SOLAR POWER GAME

For a change here's a Casio electronic game without an attached calculator. The CG10 is a solar shuttle game which is appropriately solar powered. (No batteries to wear out.)

By controlling speed increase and decrease buttons, the object is to achieve shuttle lift off from earth, enter lunar orbit, and then to escape from orbit to dock with a space station.

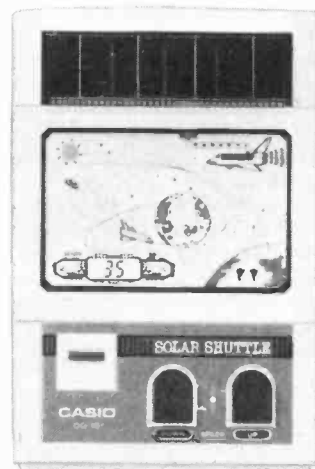
Inadequate power means a failure to lift off, a failure to escape lunar orbit or perhaps a crash on the moon. Too high a speed at various points, on the other hand, means overshoot and disappearance into space.

Acceleration and deceleration consume power, and although close approach to the sun during orbit attracts added solar energy, it is still possible to fail from lack of fuel, or from running over a time limit. And just to complicate matters as you get more practised, higher game levels introduce the prospect of collision with UFO's.

As with all Casio games, the CG10

automatically keeps score, and awards bonus points as appropriate.

The CG10 is priced at £12.95 including p&p and is available from Tempus, 38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG.

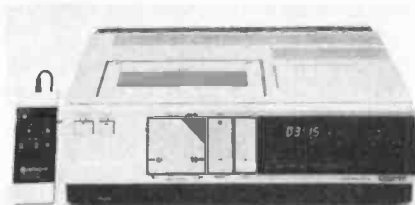


MARKET PLACE

NEW HITACHI VIDEO

Hitachi are extending their range of video recorders with the launch of the VT11E. With a retail price of around £399 it has been specifically designed to provide top quality performance at a realistic price.

The unit has a streamlined fascia with large control buttons for the principal functions which include a single multi-function button for play, record, fast forward, fast re-



wind and 4x visual search in both directions, an electronic fluorescent digital tape counter and control buttons for setting the clock and microprocessor programme timer to enable a recording to be made over a 10 day period.

Although the VT11E sells at a low price it still has all the important features including a test signal generator for setting the video channel on the TV monitor, automatic tape stop at the end of the tape and automatic shut off. In addition there is an automatic output change without the need for a TV/VTR switch, a heater for protection against moisture condensation damage, an auto or colour mode selector, tracking control, freeze frame, built in aerial booster and a full function remote control.

LIGHTWEIGHT CAMERA

Yet another gem of technological miniaturisation from the East. This much reduced video camera, due to be launched in the UK in the Spring, overturns conventional notions of the size and weight requirements for portable video cameras.

Manufactured by the Konishiroku company, under the Konica brand name and weighing in at just 690 grams (including cable) it will be compatible with all video deck systems. The camera which has a 10-30mm 200m lens and an optional electronic view finder, will be available with a black or silver body and measures 58mm x 199mm x 106.5mm.

'DIGI CHECK'

The Steinal multi-tester has 3½ digit display and is a development of their very successful range of hand held Voltage Testers.



Both the point of the probe and the display can be seen together and as the readout is stored it remains visible even when the probe is removed from the test point.

The 'Digi Check' is priced at £92.66 excluding VAT and p&p from Toolrange Limited, Upton Road, Reading, Berkshire. (0734 22245)

Cabletext...

With the introduction of cable TV there will be many applications for teletext in the UK and Mr. Geoffrey Hughes, Chief Executive of Oracle Teletext Ltd. has made the following statement; 'In general, we welcome the Hunt report and the prospect of cable TV in the UK. However, until firm rules are established, which will preserve existing broadcasting standards, I would prefer not to comment further!'

'As far as teletext is concerned, we see real possibilities of development of our services and in fact we are already co-operating with Redifusion in experimental tests of Cabletext, their advanced switched star cable system, which will demonstrate the potential of teletext on cable services.'

...Teletext

The British Teletext standard is fast becoming the de facto world standard according to Junior Industry Minister John Butcher. He noted at the launch of the London Oracle system that over 95 per cent of teletext sets throughout the world are based on the British system and that working services operating to the British standard are now up and running in 13 different countries.

Last month the Australian Government announced its acceptance of the UK teletext as the approved broadcast standard after two years of trial operations involving all the available systems.

Also in the USA, UK technology has provided the only system to be effectively sold with the inauguration of the 'Keyfax' national magazine, the first large scale consumer operation for teletext in the USA.



An important element in the camera is its energy saving design; power consumption being 10-20 per cent less than conventional portable video cameras. This is a decisive factor in extending total recording time. The company in their 110 years of experience have been in the forefront of innovation in cameras and film, and now this latest introduction extends the policy into the audio-visual market.

This move follows the recent news that Konishiroku Japan in partnership with Ampex, have moved into the audio-visual area and will be introducing into the UK the Konica range of high quality audio and video cassettes.

PHILIPS CTV

Philips have reduced the components in their conventional colour TV to produce a new range of sets for the 1990's—the CTX family.

The CTX models will all share a common



chassis, a single, compact board with a third less components than previous sets which means increased reliability and cheaper running costs for the consumer.

This radical new chassis, developed at Philips's research and development headquarters in Eindhoven, Holland is only a little larger than this page. The component count is just 386 compared with the previous models

564. The CTX has been tailored to meet the growing requirement for a simple low cost TV.

The first CTX model available in the UK is the 14" CT2006, a compact set measuring (310mm×450mm×360mm), and weighing 12kg, 1½kg less than its predecessor, normal power consumption is just 39 watts. The picture tube is the tried and tested 570×90° in line, quick start.

Up to twelve channels can be pre-set and selected via light action push buttons, there are rotary controls for volume, brightness and colour, and a headphones socket is provided. A 16" set will appear shortly with remote control versions and 20" models to follow soon. CTX production will initially be abroad, but UK manufacture starts in 1983.

Finished in a robust, contemporary styled silver cabinet the CT2006 (14") comes complete with its own loop aerial and a main aerial socket for use in weak signal areas. Price around £170 inc. VAT.

Briefly...

For those of you who would like to hear the very latest in digitised synthetic speech just phone 0234 223377 and listen. The number will connect you directly to the new range of speech synthesis chips from Texas Instruments.

According to *Electronics Times* the BBC, presently experimenting with stereo sound for BBC2, are keeping "mum" about the possibility of stereo broadcasting becoming a regular feature. Initial tests from the modified Crystal Palace transmitter to assess signal interference with existing transmissions are apparently first on the agenda. A modified German system is to be used.



Drawing upon the experience of an already well established Users Group, Proton Acceleration aims to provide full independent system support for a variety of 6502, 6509 CPU based machines including the BBC, Apple, Acorn and Microtan systems.

Their priorities will be in the design, production and distribution of hardware products for members at favourable user group prices. Proton also aim to establish a comprehensive software library compiled from users' own contributions and professional packages commissioned by them for specific applications.

Membership of the group is for a period of 12 months and will include a copy of the monthly newsletter the 'Accelerator'.

Proton Acceleration, 16 Iddesleigh Road, Charminster, Bournemouth, Dorset. (0202 294393)

Countdown...

Please check dates before setting out, as we cannot *guarantee* the accuracy of the information presented below. Note: some exhibitions may be trade only. If you are organising any electrical/electronics, radio or scientific event, big or small, we shall be glad to include it here. Address details to Mike Abbott.

Christmas Holography (+ items for sale) Dec. 2–Mar. (1983) Light Fantastic Gallery, London. **A8**

ElectroNORTH Dec. 7–9. Harrogate Supercenter. **Q**

IT82 (Information Technology Year Conf.) Dec. 8–9. Barbican. **O**

Continuous events at the National Microprocessor & Electronics Cntr.

Peripherals Feb.2–4 1983. Cunard Int. Hotel, Hammersmith, London. **Z1**

BEX Bournemouth Feb. 9–10 1983. The Pavillion. **K**

Microsystems Feb. 23–25 1983. West Cntr. Hotel, Fulham, London. **Z1**

CAD North Mar. 1–3 1983. Belle Vue Ex. Cntr., Manchester. **Z1**

Mailing Efficiency Mar. 1–3 1983. Bloomsbury Cntr. Hotel, London. **Z**

Local Networks Mar. 8–10 1983. Royal Lancaster Hotel, London **O**

Laboratory Edinburgh Mar. 16–17 1983. Assembly Rooms, George St. **E**

Brighton Electronics March 1983. **T**

BEX Leeds Mar. 16–17 1983. Dragonara Hotel. **K**

INSPEX Mar. 21–25 1983. National Exhibition Cntr. Birmingham International. **Z1**

Sensors & Systems Mar. 22–24 1983. The Forum, Wythenshawe. **T**

Compec Wales Mar. 22–24 1983. Cardiff University. **Z1**

ETM (Electronic Test/Measurement) Mar. 22–24 1983. The Forum, Wythenshawe, Manchester. **T**

Laboratory Manchester Mar. 23–24 1983. New Century Hall, Corporation St. **E**

American Holography Mar.–June inc. Light Fantastic Gallery, Covent Garden, London. **A8**

All Electronics Show April 19–21 1983. Barbican Cntr. London. **E**

Fibre Optics April 19–21 1983. Porter Tun Rooms, The Brewery (!), Chiswell St., London EC1. **E**

International Materials Handling April 19–26 1983. Earls Court. **I**

International Packaging Exhibition April 25–29 1983. NEC B/ham. **I**

HEVAC (Heating, Ventilation & Air Cond.) Apr. 26–28 1983. Barbican. **I**

Biotech May 4–6 1983. Wembley. **O**

The Business Computer Show May 10–12 1983. Wembley. **O**

Defence Components Expo May 10–12 1983. Metropole, Brighton. **I**

Computers In The City (conf. & ex.) May 24–26 1983. Barbican. **O**

Business Telecom May 24–26 1983. Barbican. **O**

International Wood Processing May 24–27 1983. Wembley Conf. Cntr. **Z**

Russian Holography June–Sept. inc. 1983. Light Fantastic Gallery. **A8**

Semlab June 1983. Olympia. **I**

IBM Productivity (conf. & small ex.) June 14–16 1983. Tara Hotel, London. **O**

Compec North June 21–23 1983. Belle Vue, Manchester. **Z1**

A8 Holographic Exhibitions ☎01-836 6423

E Evan Steadman ☎0799 22612

I Industrial Trade Fairs ☎021 705 6707

K Douglas Temple Studios ☎0202 20533

O Online ☎09274 28211

Q Exhibitions For Industry ☎08833 4371

T Trident ☎0822 4671

Z BETA Exhibitions ☎01-405 6233

Z1 IPC Exhibitions ☎01-643 8040

FROM THE OPEN UNIVERSITY

The State-of-the-Art Course on Microprocessors for Engineers



Whether you are already using microelectronics in product engineering or are only thinking about it, you will be well aware of the scarcity of engineers equipped with a sound, up-to-date knowledge of microprocessor technology.

Now, the Open University has brought out a new self-study course on Microprocessors, combining state-of-the-art knowledge with the OU's highly successful teaching methods.

Microprocessors and Product Design. A self-study course for engineers:

Provides a complete, thorough and convenient introduction to the incorporation of microprocessor technology in product design. Although the course is primarily designed for self-study, it can also be used as the basis of an in-house training scheme.

- The course covers systems design, hardware and software development, prototype evaluation and final production.
- It has been developed by the Open University with the backing of the Department of Industry as part of the Microprocessor Application Project.

- No previous knowledge of electronics or computing is assumed.

What the Course includes:

- HEKTOR - a fully assembled micro-computer development system to give engineers "hands-on" experience while they learn.
- An experiment book containing practical work to develop skills.
- Five specially-prepared manuals for self-paced learning.
- A file of specimen manufacturers' data sheets and brochures.
- The course is completely self-contained and not linked to any broadcasts, correspondence tuition or seminars.

How the Course helps Engineers:


Engineers completing this course will gain more than a theoretical knowledge of microprocessor-based design. They will be better able to put theory into practice, designing more advanced, highly functional and marketable products using the most up-to-date technology currently available.

- The course can be studied without losing time from work. Colleagues can share the course thereby saving

on the cost (£395 complete).

- Thousands of OU microprocessor courses are already being used by industry, by private individuals, and by colleges and polytechnics. Many have been incorporated into company training programmes.
- Grants may be available from the Engineering Industry Training Board (further details in our leaflet).
- If you are unemployed and want to develop new job skills, the course is available at a reduced rate. (Tick box B in coupon).

Find out more about the course by filling in the coupon and sending it to The Open University, FREEPOST, PO Box 188, Sherwood House, Milton Keynes MK3 6HH. No stamp required. Or phone 0908-79058 (24 hour answering service).

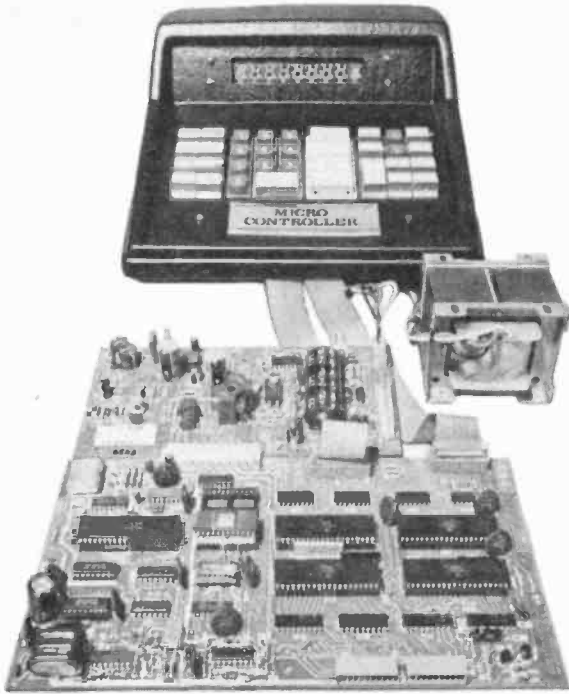
	THE OPEN UNIVERSITY The Open University, FREEPOST, PO Box 188, Sherwood House, Milton Keynes MK3 6HH.
Name	_____
Position	_____
Company	_____
Address	_____

	<input type="checkbox"/> Box B KW12

MICRO CONTROLLER

MICHAEL TOOLEY B.A.
DAVID WHITFIELD M.A. M.Sc.

PART THREE



These registers appear to the CPU as if they are read/write memory locations, which may be written to or read from using standard instructions. Each group of three registers however, appear to the 6800 as if they are only two memory addresses. This is achieved by using part of the Control Register to determine whether the Output or Data Direction Register is selected by the second memory address. Table 1

IC Number	PIA	Base Address	ORA/DDRA	ORB/DDRBB	CRA	CRB
14	User	1000	1000	1001	1002	1003
13	User	1400	1400	1401	1402	1403
12	Display	1800	1800	1801	1802	1803
11	Keyboard	1C00	1C00	1C01	1C02	1C03

Table 1. Microcontroller PIA register addresses

THIS is the final part of the series on the Microcontroller, and it concentrates on those aspects of the system which relate to its use in controlling practical external hardware. A detailed description of the workings of the 6821 PIA is given. Examples are included to demonstrate how peripheral circuitry may be driven from the keyboard (via DISBUG), and also under programmed control. Finally a set of notes and guidelines to assist with writing and debugging of control programs are included to help with the development of working programs for the Microcontroller.

THE 6821 PERIPHERAL INTERFACE ADAPTER

The 6821 Peripheral Interface Adapter (PIA) provides a flexible method of connecting peripherals to the CPU. The PIA is a programmable device designed to assist the CPU in controlling external hardware. Each PIA appears to the CPU as four memory locations, which may be manipulated with the full range of instructions. Internally, however, the PIA is a complex device and a full description of its capabilities is beyond the scope of a brief article. What follows, therefore, is a summary of those features of the PIA which are used most frequently in control applications.

A basic programming model for the 6821 PIA is shown in Fig. 1. As seen in previous issues, the PIA is essentially divided into 2 independent sections, A and B. Each section may be controlled separately by the CPU, and is provided with three registers for this purpose. Although the registers of sections A and B are addressed in an identical fashion, they differ electrically in certain respects. Both sides of the PIA have a drive capability of two TTL loads, but they behave differently on input. The output circuitry of the B side adopts a tri-state condition on input, whereas the A side inputs are taken high by internal pull-up resistors, and require a resistance to 0V of 1kΩ or less to assume the 'low' state. The logic low/high levels are: <1.4V and >1.6V for A, and <0.7V and >3.0V for B. The A and B sides of the PIA are otherwise identical.

Each half of the PIA has three main elements: an Output Register, a Control Register, and a Data Direction Register.

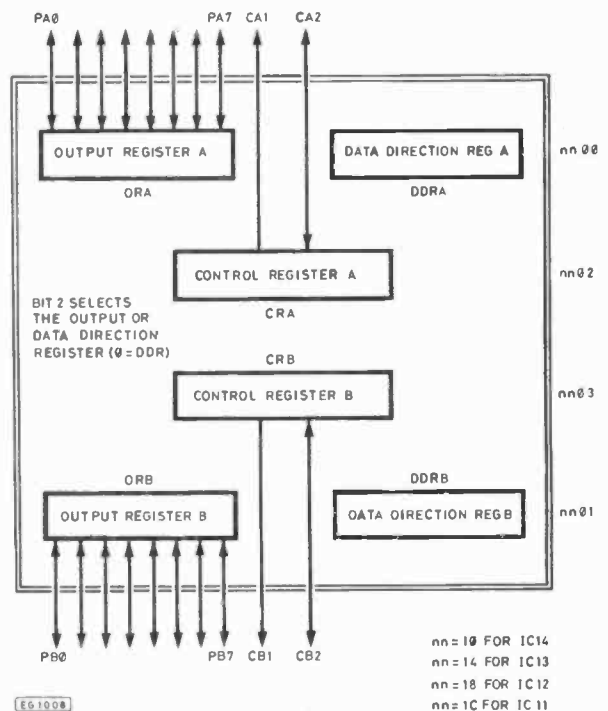


Fig. 1. Programming model for the 6821 PIA

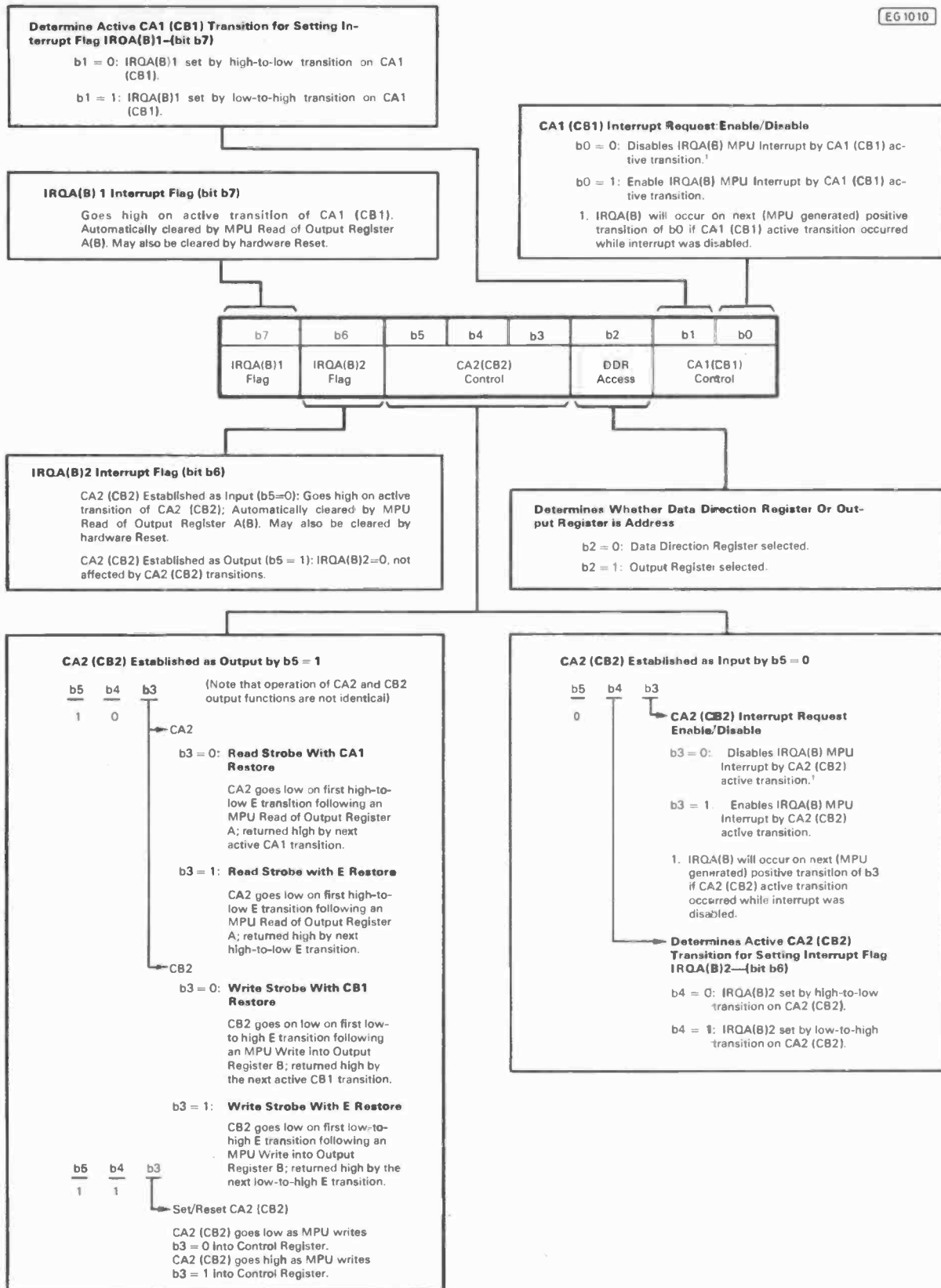


Fig. 2. Format of the PIA control word

shows the memory addresses which correspond to all of the PIA registers in the Microcontroller.

The Data Direction Register (DDR) is used to establish each of the eight peripheral lines associated with the half of

the PIA as either an input or an output. Each line may be programmed separately; an output is established by setting the appropriate bit in the DDR to a 'one', and an input by setting the bit to a 'zero'. The CPU sets up all eight lines at

once by writing an eight-bit value into the DDR. The Direction Register is selected whenever bit 2 of the associated Control Register is set to 'zero'. Whenever bit 2 is set to a 'one', the Output Register is selected instead.

The Output Register, when addressed, stores the data present on the CPU data bus during a write operation. This data will also appear on those peripheral lines that have been programmed as outputs. Lines configured and used as inputs are unaffected by writing to the Output Register; unused inputs will float 'high'.

When the CPU reads an Output Register, the data present on the peripheral lines is transferred to the data bus. Lines which have been configured as inputs will assume their true corresponding bit states. However, lines designated as outputs will reflect the current state of the output rather than the current state stored in the Output Register. To avoid confusion when using a mixture of inputs and outputs in the same half of a PIA, it is suggested that a logical 'AND' be used to mask off the unwanted bits. For example, if the top four bits are used as inputs and the bottom four as outputs, any read operation should be followed by 'AND'ing the read value with F0.

The Control Register allows the CPU to select whether the second of the pair of addresses associated with the half of the PIA relates to the Output Register or to the Data Direction Register. Bit 2 of the Control Register is dedicated to this function; 0 selects the DDR, and 1 selects the Output Register.

The remainder of the PIA Control Register is used to establish and control the operating modes of the peripheral control lines, CA1 and CA2/CB1 and CB2, respectively. These lines are used to allow control information to be passed between the CPU and the peripherals. In particular, all four lines may be configured to cause user interrupt requests (IRQs) when the state of the selected line(s) change(s) in the selected direction.

The format of the control word written to the Control Register is shown in Fig. 2; it should be noted that there are slight differences between the operation of the CA2 and CB2 output lines. A full discussion of the ways in which the Control Register may be set up to realise the full potential of the PIA could, and does, occupy tens of pages. Readers are, therefore, referred to a standard text for full details; for more straightforward applications, however, an example is given below. The routine listed is taken from the DISBUG monitor itself, and shows how the real time clock is configured to cause one second interrupts. These interrupts are subsequently serviced by another routine in DISBUG to update a running 16-bit count of seconds in locations 03E2 and 03E3; this can be very useful in user applications!

Code	Mnemonics	Comments
7F 18 02	CLR DPIACRA	{ Select the two DDR
7F 18 03	CLR DPIACRB	{ Display PIA Registers
86 FF	LDA #FF	{ Configure all
B7 18 00	STAA DPIADRA	{ lines as
B7 18 01	STAA DPIADRB	{ outputs
86 34	LDA #34	{ Set CA2 as output
B7 18 02	STAA DPIACRA	{ and select ORA
86 35	LDA #35	{ Set CB2 as output, set
B7 18 03	STAA DPIACRB	{ CB1 interrupt, select ORB
0E	CLI	Enable user interrupts

At the end of this routine, any data written to locations 1800 and 1801 (ORA and ORB, respectively) will be output on PA0 to PA7 and PB0 to PB7, respectively. The B side of the display PIA has been configured so that a HIGH-to-LOW

transition on the signal applied to the CB1 line will cause a user interrupt request (IRQ). This will be recognised by the CPU because the interrupt mask has been cleared by the CLI instruction; the real time clock signal from IC2 is a 1Hz square wave connected to the CB1 line of IC12. When a HIGH-to-LOW transition occurs, the CPU will execute the user interrupt service routine; on the 6800 the start address of the user interrupt service routine is defined by the manufacturer to be held in locations FFF8 and FFF9. In DISBUG the IRQ service routine starts at FF90; readers are invited to use the memory editor to try and work out how this routine maintains the seconds count mentioned earlier! A disassembly table is included later to allow conversion of hex op codes back to understandable instruction mnemonics. The use of such a table is essential in debugging, and is vastly quicker than searching the assembly op code table each time an unrecognised code is encountered.

THE USER PIAs

The Microcontroller has four PIAs; one primarily for the keyboard, a second for the display, and two free for user applications. There are a number of peripheral I/O lines on the keyboard and display PIAs which are not used by DISBUG, and these are thus also available to the user. The discussion which follows will refer to the two user PIAs, but many of the comments will also be true for the keyboard and display PIAs.

The original configuration for the Microcontroller was such that the majority of the peripheral lines were configured as outputs. These output lines were provided with high current drivers suitable for sourcing current at a nominal +12V. Readers should, however, note that this nominal supply may rise to approximately 17V in the absence of a load. These drivers will be ideal for many applications, especially those involving relay driving and lamp control; the power supply will provide load currents of up to 2A. Applications which require a significant number of input lines may necessitate some changes to the board; the simplest change is to remove the appropriate number of driver i.c.s and replace them with wire links to complete the circuit between the PIA(s) and the user peripheral connector D. Alternatively, the driver i.c.s may be re-fitted in sockets to allow the user to cater for a range of applications.

The simplest way to learn to use the two free PIAs is to drive them directly from the keyboard with DISBUG. This can be done because the PIA registers behave as standard read/write memory locations, and therefore all of DISBUG's memory examination and change facilities may be used. A simple example will be used to show how to set up and use one of the spare PIAs using DISBUG; later on we will show how to drive the same circuit from a control program residing in user RAM.

Fig. 3 shows a simple test circuit which may be attached to the Microcontroller via connector D. The eight l.e.d.s are connected to the 'B' side of IC14. These l.e.d.s will be used to indicate the logic state of any of the peripheral lines, PB0 to PB7, which are configured as outputs; in a real application the l.e.d.s could be replaced by relays, lamps, etc.

When the Microcontroller is first switched on, the clock generator i.c. outputs a reset signal to ensure that all of the PIAs are initialised to a known state. This state sets all of the PIA registers to zero, and hence the l.e.d.s will all be off. In a control situation, however, it is usual to make no such assumptions regarding the state of the PIAs, and the following example will show how to set up the selected PIA from an unknown state. The method described is therefore appropriate for use anywhere in a control program.

The first step in setting up the PIA is to set the contents of

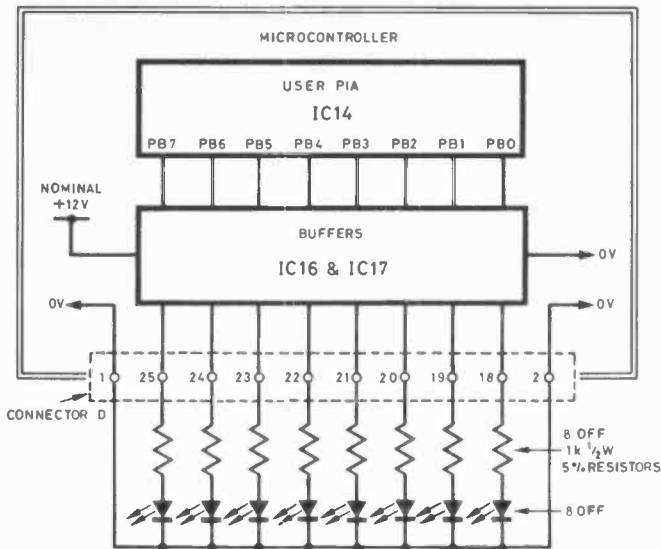


Fig. 3. PIA demonstration circuit

the Control Register (CRB) to the value of '00'. This will have the effect of turning off the user interrupts, and of selecting the Data Direction Register (DDRB) instead of the Output Register. The memory editor is used to write '00' to location 1003 (i.e. CRB). The next step is to decide which of the I/O lines are to be inputs and which are to be outputs. In this example all of the I/O lines are to be used as outputs, and to accomplish this it is necessary to set each bit in DDRB to a '1'; setting all eight bits to a '1' is equivalent to setting the contents of DDRB to 'FF'. If it had been desired to set up PBO to PB3 as inputs, and PB4 to PB7 as outputs, the DDRB value would have been 'F0' (equivalent to '11110000' in binary). Bit 2 of CRB is currently set to '0', so setting up DDRB is simply a matter of writing 'FF' to location 1001 using the memory editor. The final step, before the PIA may actually be used to output data to the l.e.d.s, is to select ORB instead of DDRB. This is accomplished by setting bit 2 of CRB to '1' instead of '0'; writing '04' to location 1003 will effect this change.

The l.e.d.s will now reflect any value which is written to ORB at location 1001. Thus a value of 'FF' written to location 1003 will turn on all eight l.e.d.s, whereas '80' will only turn on l.e.d. number 7 ('80' is equivalent to '10000000' in binary); 'AA' and '55' will produce complementary alternating on/off patterns.

Readers may now like to try setting up the A side of user PIA IC14 in an all-inputs configuration. The two register addresses are 1002 (CRA) and 1000 (DDRA and ORA). With nothing attached to connector D, the value read from ORA should be 'FF', due to the pull-up resistors R16 to R23. If pin 9 of connector D is now connected to 0V with a wire link, and the value of ORA is re-read from location 1000, the result should now be 'EF'; this is because PA4 is now '0', while the other lines are still pulled up to '1' ('EF' is equivalent to '11101111' in binary).

PROGRAMMED CONTROL OF PIAs

Once the basic principles of using PIAs have been understood, the next step is to drive them from within control programs rather than from DISBUG. The following section will describe further examples based around the test circuit shown in Fig. 3. The role of DISBUG in these examples will now be to allow the control programs to be written into user RAM, and then to control their execution; all PIA operations will take place under programmed control.

The sample program shown below should be entered in the user RAM using DISBUG's memory editor. The suggested start address is 0000, but in fact the code is position independent, and could start anywhere in the user region. The line numbers are included for ease of reference, although they would be produced anyway by most computer-based (rather than hand-based!) assemblers.

Line	Address	Code	Mnemonics	Comments
1	0000	01	NOP	To be replaced later
2	0001	7F 10 03	CLR UPIACRB	{ Set all user PIA B I/O lines to be
3	0004	86 FF	LDAA #FF	
4	0006	B7 10 01	STAA UPIADRB	{ Select the PIA
5	0009	86 04	LDAA #04	{ Output register
6	000B	B7 10 03	STAA UPIACRB	{ Set all outputs to '0'
7	000E	7F 10 01	CLR UPIAORB	To be replaced later
8	0011	01	NOP	{ Output '55'
9	0012	86 55	LDAA #55	{ to PBO to PB7
A	0014	B7 10 01	STAA UPIAORB	To be replaced later
B	0017	01	NOP	{ Output 'AA'
C	0018	86 AA	LDAA #AA	{ to PBO to PB7
D	001A	B7 10 01	STAA UPIAORB	Return to DISBUG
E	001D	3F	SWI	

There are a number of points to be noted about this sample program. The first is that a simple way of returning from the program to DISBUG is shown in line E. Using a software interrupt instruction causes control to pass back to DISBUG, and since it will be indistinguishable from a breakpoint, DISBUG will display the address of the instruction (the display will be "E-001d-bP"). Unlike a real breakpoint, DISBUG will not remove the SWI op code and replace it with the original code because the breakpoint editor will not know of its existence; all 'real' breakpoints will be removed in the usual fashion.

The second point concerns the NOP instructions on lines 1, 8 and B. These will not have any effect on the operation of the program, other than slowing it down by approximately 6 microseconds. The purpose of these instructions is to allow them to be replaced by other op codes in the next example without having to re-enter the whole program from scratch.

Lines 2 to 7 of the program set up the B side of IC14 to be all outputs, with all lines initially set to '0'. Lines 9 and A cause a pattern of '01010101' to be output, thereby turning on l.e.d.s 0, 2, 4 and 6. Lines C and D reverse this pattern to turn on l.e.d.s 1, 3, 5, and 7 instead. The software interrupt returns control to DISBUG. Running the whole program will cause l.e.d.s 1, 3, 5 and 7 to start in the off state and then go on, while l.e.d.s 0, 2, 4, and 6 will start in the on state and then go off.

The program is run using the GO function in DISBUG, and specifying a start address of 0000, followed by ENTER. After a delay of up to 1 second caused by DISBUG, l.e.d.s 1, 3, 5, and 7 will light up. After a further delay of a second, also caused by DISBUG, control will return to the monitor with a display of "E-001d-bP", indicating that the SWI instruction at line E has been reached.

At this point readers are probably wondering why l.e.d.s 0, 2, 4, and 6 were never illuminated. The answer is that they were, but only for the time taken to execute lines B to D of the program, i.e. for approximately ten microseconds. This is a good example of the difference between real time and machine time!

What is required now is a way of relating machine time to real time. The table of 6800 instructions given in the last issue allows the time taken to execute particular instructions to be calculated. The use of the real time clock, however, allows a much more elegant (and usually much more efficient!) way of keeping track of elapsed time. The real time

clock (RTC) 'ticks' every second, and DISBUG arranges for each 'tick' to cause a user interrupt (IRQ), which is then serviced as described earlier. The RTC can thus be used to keep track of real time, while the CPU runs the program. All that is needed now is a way of relating the two events, execution of the program, and 'ticking' of the clock.

The 'wait for interrupt' (WAI) instruction is primarily intended to allow the interrupt response time (i.e. time taken for the CPU to get from the end of the instruction during which the interrupt was acknowledged, to the start of the interrupt service routine) to be minimised. This is only usually important when speed is critical, since all it saves is the time taken to push all of the CPU registers onto the stack. In the sample program a WAI (op code = '3E') instruction can be used to effectively force the CPU to wait until the next clock 'tick' before continuing. When the interrupt from the clock occurs, it will be serviced, and control will then return to the instruction following the WAI. This is almost all that we need to know in order to be able to synchronise the sample program to the real time clock. The additional information, required to provide *repeatable* performance, is that when DISBUG starts a program via GO or PROCEED, it waits until the next 'tick' of the real time clock before implementing the transfer of control. Similarly, when a software interrupt is encountered, DISBUG waits for the next 'tick' before it returns control to the keyboard. Users may therefore assume that, at the start of any program entered from DISBUG, the real time clock will have 'ticked' within the last few microseconds. It should therefore now be possible to synchronise the sample program to real time AND predict its run-time performance.

Replacing the NOP code in line B of the sample program with a WAI code, and re-running the program should now have the following results. After the ENTER following the start address, the display will go blank, there will be a delay of up to 1 second, and then i.e.d.s 0, 2, 4, and 6 will be illuminated. After a further one second delay, these i.e.d.s will go out, and i.e.d.s 1, 3, 5, and 7 will be illuminated instead. After a further one second delay, the display will show "E-001d-bP", as control returns to the keyboard.

The CPU registers may be examined using the register editor, and their contents compared with the values expected. The proceed function may be used to continue execution from a software interrupt with different register values. Alternatively, setting a breakpoint using DISBUG will allow the output pattern in the registers to be changed before being output to the PIA ORB, since breakpoints may be inserted at the start of any instruction in the program. As an exercise, readers may wish to try the effects of replacing some of the NOP codes with WAI ('3E') or SW1 ('3F') instructions, and comparing the results on the performance of the re-run program with their expectations.

CONTROL FUNCTIONS

To include even a brief discussion of all possible aspects of writing programs for control applications would more than fill an issue of PE. Rather than attempt the impossible, therefore, this necessarily short introduction to the subject will restrict itself to a few general guidelines which should prove useful in designing and writing control programs for the Microcontroller.

Not all of the suggestions which follow will be compatible with everyone's way of programming, or be suitable for every application, but they should provide some useful pointers to achieve the aim of a working program in the shortest time. In general, the principles described have been followed in the design and implementation of DISBUG itself, so if nothing else they will provide an insight into the monitor's internal workings! (The disassembly table in the next section

provides the means for obtaining the full details!)

1. Decide WHAT is to be done first. Then decide HOW it is to be done. Finally write the code to implement the design. The temptation to write code as soon as possible is great, but a little thought can often save hundreds of lines of code.
2. Keep it simple. It is difficult to keep in mind more than 50-100 lines of code at any time. Complex functions can usually be divided into a series of simpler operations; an added bonus is that some of these often turn out to be required by more than one function.
3. Keep it modular. Designing in functional units makes it simple to add to and change the overall design when the program is tried in practice. For example, DISBUG uses separate routines (implemented as subroutines) to refresh the display, scan the keyboard, decode the key, and process commands. Each module is subsequently further subdivided; for example each editor mode has a separate command processor.
4. Define interfaces carefully. A precise statement of what is passed (e.g. in registers or memory) to a routine, and what is assumed (e.g. interrupts are enabled), will help to minimise compatibility problems. It also means that 'borrowing' routines for different applications can be done quickly and safely.
5. Do not sacrifice readability unless it is essential. It is almost always possible to re-code a routine to run faster and/or occupy less memory, but only usually at the expense of readability of the code. Readable code is easier to understand, especially

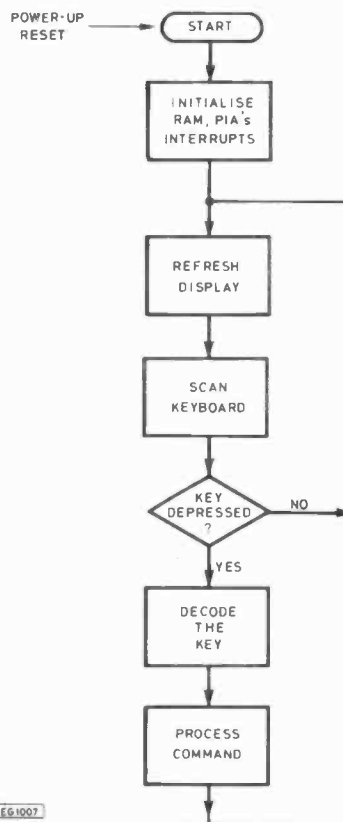


Fig. 4. Infinite loop control program—DISBUG top level routine

KEY: OP CODE MNEMONIC
 NUMBER OF BYTES = N° OF *'S
 ADDRESSING MODE

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F
F	SEI * INHERENT		BLE * RELATIVE	SWI * INHERENT	CLRA * INHERENT	CLRB * INHERENT	CLR * INDEXED	CLR * EXTD		STS * DIRECT	STS * INDEXED	STS * EXTD		STX * DIRECT	STX * INDEXED	STX * EXTD
E	CLI * INHERENT		BGT * RELATIVE	WAI * INHERENT			JMP * INDEXED	JMP * EXTD	LDS * IMMED	LDS * DIRECT	LDS * INDEXED	LDS * EXTD	LDX * IMMED	LDX * DIRECT	LDX * INDEXED	LDX * EXTD
D	SEC * INHERENT		BLT * RELATIVE		TSTA * INHERENT	TSTB * INHERENT	TST * INDEXED	TST * EXTD	BSR * RELATIVE		JSR * INDEXED	JSR * EXTD				
C	CLC * INHERENT		BGE * RELATIVE		INCA * INHERENT	INCB * INHERENT	INC * INDEXED	INC * EXTD	CPX * IMMED	CPX * DIRECT	CPX * INDEXED	CPX * EXTD				
B	SEV * INHERENT	ABA * INHERENT	BMI * RELATIVE	RTI * INHERENT					ADDA * IMMED	ADDA * DIRECT	ADDA * INDEXED	ADDA * EXTD	ADDB * IMMED	ADDB * DIRECT	ADDB * INDEXED	ADDB * EXTD
A	CLY * INHERENT		BPL * RELATIVE		DECA * INHERENT	DECB * INHERENT	DEC * INDEXED	DEC * EXTD	ORAA * IMMED	ORAA * DIRECT	ORAA * INDEXED	ORAA * EXTD	ORAB * IMMED	ORAB * DIRECT	ORAB * INDEXED	ORAB * EXTD
9	DEX * INHERENT	DAA * INHERENT	BVS * RELATIVE	RTS * INHERENT	ROLA * INHERENT	ROLB * INHERENT	ROL * INDEXED	ROL * EXTD	ADCA * IMMED	ADCA * DIRECT	ADCA * INDEXED	ADCA * EXTD	ADCB * IMMED	ADCB * DIRECT	ADCB * INDEXED	ADCB * EXTD
8	INX * INHERENT		BYC * RELATIVE		ASLA * INHERENT	ASLB * INHERENT	ASL * INDEXED	ASL * EXTD	EORA * IMMED	EORA * DIRECT	EORA * INDEXED	EORA * EXTD	EORB * IMMED	EORB * DIRECT	EORB * INDEXED	EORB * EXTD
7	TPA * INHERENT	TBA * INHERENT	BEQ * RELATIVE	PSHB * INHERENT	ASRA * INHERENT	ASRB * INHERENT	ASR * INDEXED	ASR * EXTD		STAA * DIRECT	STAA * INDEXED	STAA * EXTD		STAB * DIRECT	STAB * INDEXED	STAB * EXTD
6	TAP * INHERENT	TAB * INHERENT	BNE * RELATIVE	PSHA * INHERENT	RORA * INHERENT	RORB * INHERENT	ROR * INDEXED	ROR * EXTD	LDA * IMMED	LDA * DIRECT	LDA * INDEXED	LDA * EXTD	LDAB * IMMED	LDAB * DIRECT	LDAB * INDEXED	LDAB * EXTD
5			BCS * RELATIVE	TXS * INHERENT					BITA * IMMED	BITA * DIRECT	BITA * INDEXED	BITA * EXTD	BITB * IMMED	BITB * DIRECT	BITB * INDEXED	BITB * EXTD
4			BCC * RELATIVE	DES * INHERENT	LSRA * INHERENT	LSRB * INHERENT	LSR * INDEXED	LSR * EXTD	ANDA * IMMED	ANDA * DIRECT	ANDA * INDEXED	ANDA * EXTD	ANDB * IMMED	ANDB * DIRECT	ANDB * INDEXED	ANDB * EXTD
3			BLS * RELATIVE	PULB * INHERENT	COMA * INHERENT	COMB * INHERENT	COM * INDEXED	COM * EXTD								
2			BHI * RELATIVE	PULA * INHERENT					SBCA * IMMED	SBCA * DIRECT	SBCA * INDEXED	SBCA * EXTD	SBCB * IMMED	SBCB * DIRECT	SBCB * INDEXED	SBCB * EXTD
1	NOP * INHERENT	CBA * INHERENT		INS * INHERENT					CMPA * IMMED	CMPA * DIRECT	CMPA * INDEXED	CMPA * EXTD	CMPB * IMMED	CMPB * DIRECT	CMPB * INDEXED	CMPB * EXTD
0		SBA * INHERENT	BRA * RELATIVE	TSX * INHERENT	NEGA * INHERENT	NEGB * INHERENT	NEG * INDEXED	NEG * EXTD	SUBA * IMMED	SUBA * DIRECT	SUBA * INDEXED	SUBA * EXTD	SUBB * IMMED	SUBB * DIRECT	SUBB * INDEXED	SUBB * EXTD
0		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F

2nd OP
CODE
DIGIT

1st OP CODE DIGIT

Table 2. Disassembly table for 6800 instructions

some time after it has been written, and is usually easier to modify. Optimise only when and where necessary.

6. Write it down. Documentation is often seen as a chore, until it comes to debugging or modification. Write down design notes to accompany the code, and at least you will know what the program was supposed to do when it doesn't!

The final suggestion is a way of organising a control program which is suitable for continuous situations, i.e. where something is to be monitored, and action taken depending on the result. Such a program will generally include an initialisation procedure; this will usually only be ex-

ecuted when the program starts and will, for example, configure the PIAs as appropriate. The program will then enter an infinite loop of the form shown in Fig. 4, and will continuously monitor the selected events, check against some conditions, and take appropriate action. The whole process then repeats. The example of Fig. 4 is actually the top level design of DISBUG; there are up to five levels of subroutine below the one shown. For enthusiastic disassemblers, this routine starts at address F800 in the DISBUG EPROM!

DEBUGGING

The point arrives sooner or later when a program has been designed and coded, and is now residing in user RAM, ready

to run. When the program is first run, however, the chances are that, no matter how carefully the coding has been done, not everything will go quite as expected. Be assured, this is not a new problem! On the contrary, the first-time success rate for real programs is low enough to be used as a good example of the difference between the theory and practice of programming. The problem now is to find the 'bugs' which are preventing the program from running properly, a process which has become known as debugging.

In general, debugging is concerned with the removal of four types of error from a program. These are:

1. Errors in the design of the program. Typically this type of error is the result of making an assumption which is not valid, e.g. waiting for an interrupt which the PIAs have not been set up to generate.
2. Errors in the coding of the design. Typically this will be using the wrong instruction to perform the function required, or using an instruction to perform a function which it does not, e.g. expecting an INC to increment a value AND expecting it to set the Carry flag.
3. Errors in implementing the code. Typically, this will result from mis-remembering or mis-reading the op code from the table, e.g. 38 instead of 3B for a RTI. This is probably the most frequent type of error!
4. Errors in locating the program. This will cause jumps and data storage to relate to the wrong addresses.

In many cases, what the program actually does, rather than what it should do, will provide some useful hints as to the source of the problem. The next step is to narrow down the area of search for the error using breakpoints. At each breakpoint the contents of the registers should be examined, along with any significant memory locations, and the contents compared with the values expected. If the values do not appear to agree with expectations, a search back in the code may well reveal the cause of the problem. Backtracking in the code requires a disassembly table to allow the op-codes to be converted back to instruction mnemonics in order to ensure that the correct code has been generated. A disassembly table for the 6800 instruction set is provided in Table 2.

Breakpoints in loops in the program should take note of the fact that, when a breakpoint is encountered, the proceed function will continue execution from the breakpoint, but with that breakpoint removed. This means that, when debugging loops of code, it is a good idea to put in two breakpoints, one at each end of the loop. This will ensure that if the program is in fact looping continuously, it will still hit a breakpoint!

In general it is a good idea to test all routines as thoroughly as possible since it will usually save a great deal of time when they are assembled together into a complete program. If the component parts have been tested, the fault can then usually (but not always!) be traced to the overall control loop or to the interfaces between the routines. The aim always is perfection, but reality is that it is impossible to test every combination of inputs and outputs in a program which is of any significant length. Thorough testing, however, is the soundest approach to building up complex programs which will be robust in use.

CONCLUSION

This part concludes the series of articles describing the Microcontroller system. The information which has been provided should be enough to allow the development of control systems for practical hardware applications, and in this sense the ball is now in the reader's court! The uses to which

the system can be put are a challenge to the imagination and ingenuity, with the possibility of tangible recognition in the competition organised by Display Electronics Ltd.

The descriptions of the 6800 CPU and 6821 PIA have necessarily concentrated on the basic and most frequently used facilities. Users are therefore referred to a standard 6800 reference manual for the fine details of some of the more involved operations.

Further information regarding some of the practical problems which are often encountered in relating microprocessors to the real world will be covered in a new short series starting soon in PE. This will discuss how to convert from the purely digital 'clean' world of the microprocessor, where everything is expressed as a TTL '1' or '0', to the real world of noise and continuously varying levels. This series will be especially relevant to the Microcontroller since many of the examples given will be based around the 6821. ★

Competition

A competition is being run by Display Electronics to find the most practical application for the Microcontroller system. The winning entry which will be considered for publication in PE will receive £300 in cash or goods from Display Electronics to the value of £400. Full details from Display Electronics.

Prices

The complete Microcontroller system (excluding the case) is priced at £32.95 plus VAT and £2.00 p&p. The case is priced at £19.00 plus VAT and £1.00 p&p. **Display Electronics, 64-66 Melfort Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey (01-689 7702).**

EASIBINDERS

Quick, neat and easy!

It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold 12 issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS logo. Price UK £4.60 including postage, packing and V.A.T. Overseas orders add 25p.

Please allow 3/4 weeks for fulfilment of order. Why not place your order now? Send the completed coupon below with remittance payable to:—I.P.C. Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Dept., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

Order Form PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

I enclose P.O./cheque value for binders.

Years required

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

Name

Address

Date

eb

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW!

The PRACTICAL way!

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into **Electronics** Now!

FREE!

COLOUR BROCHURE



Please send your brochure without any obligation to

I am interested in:

PE/1/820

NAME _____

- COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- MICROPROCESSORS
- LOGIC COURSE

ADDRESS _____

OTHER SUBJECTS _____

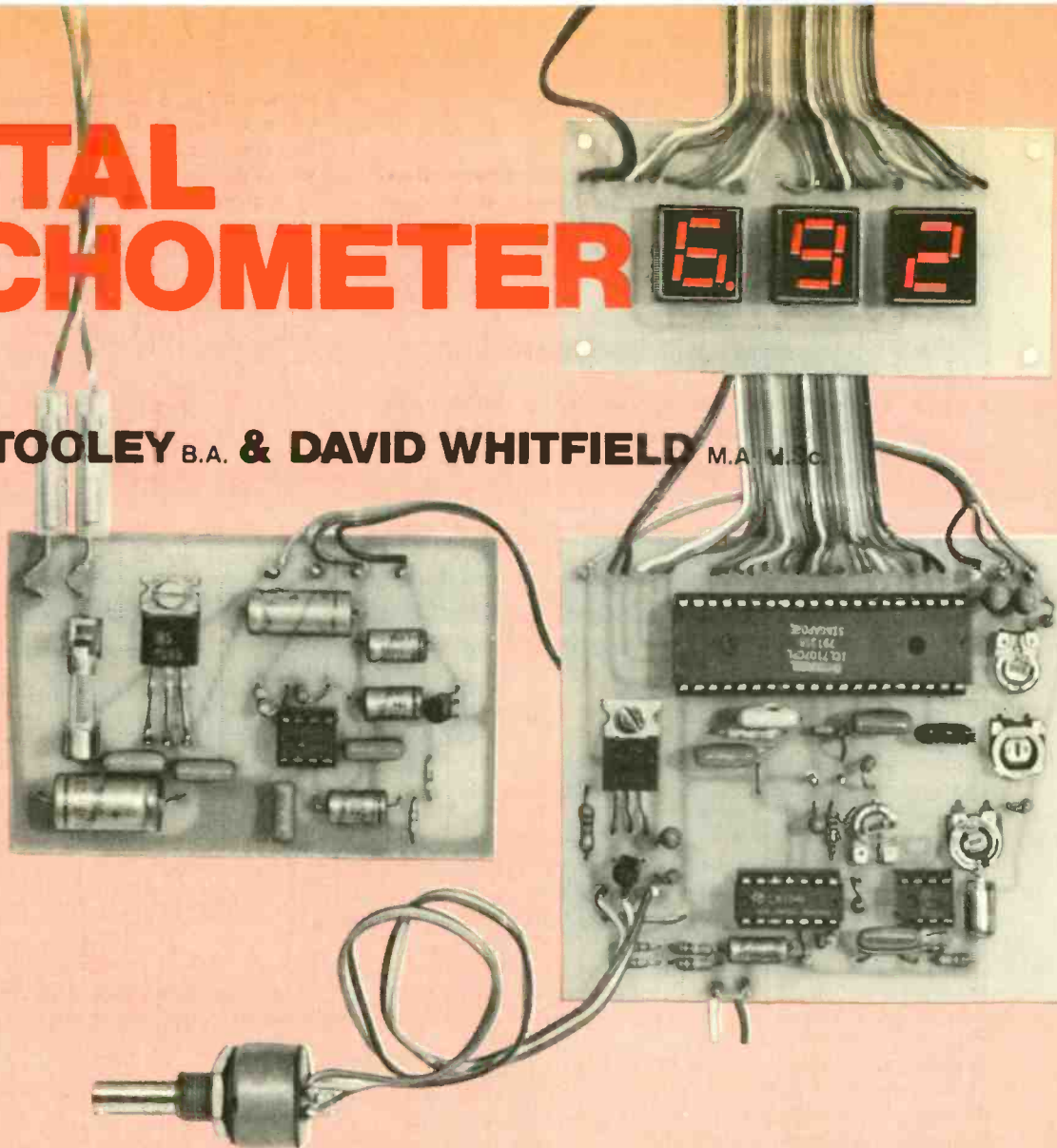
POST NOW TO:

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE _____

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.

DIGITAL TACHOMETER

MICHAEL TOOLEY B.A. & DAVID WHITFIELD M.A. M.Sc.



THE TORQUE produced by an engine tends to fall off at high, and low engine speeds, and thus an indication of the rate at which an engine turns over can be a very useful facility in everyday driving situations.

The average saloon car performs best at approximately 2000 to 3000 r.p.m. and consistent driving at this angular velocity will help ensure optimum performance in terms of both acceleration and fuel consumption for the particular gear selected. Furthermore, since the forces exerted on the engine unit vary with the square of the engine revs, it is important that the maximum r.p.m. for a particular engine is not exceeded, irrespective of the actual road speed.

The Digital Tachometer described provides a digital display of the engine r.p.m. The maximum resolution of the display is 10 r.p.m. and the unit may be calibrated for four, six or eight-cylinder engines. The calibration procedure is carried out before the tacho is installed in the vehicle, and only requires the use of an a.f. signal generator. The display uses conventional seven-segment l.e.d.s and the brilliance is fully adjustable so that the driver can compensate for the effect of changes in ambient light level. This is particularly important when driving in darkness since the glare of an over-bright l.e.d. display can act as a considerable distraction. Alternative layouts are given for 0.5in. and 1in. l.e.d.s to suit the individual constructor's preference.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The simplified block schematic of the Digital Tacho is shown in Fig. 1. Input pulses derived from the contact breaker terminal of the ignition coil are taken, via an input protection and shaping circuit, to a high gain amplifier. The output of the amplifier is a rectangular waveform at the same frequency as that of the contact breaker pulses. This signal is applied to a monostable circuit which generates a pulse of fixed duration whenever a falling edge input is encountered. Unlike the signal derived from the contact breaker, the rectangular pulses generated by the monostable are noise free, of constant amplitude, and have consistent pulse width.

The clean monostable pulse train output is then applied to a passive integrator circuit, the output voltage of which is a linear function of the input pulse repetition frequency. To prevent the effects of integrator loading, which would otherwise cause non-linearity, a high-impedance unity gain buffer amplifier follows the integrator stage. The output of the buffer amplifier is an analogue representation of the input pulse repetition frequency. This voltage is then applied to a digital panel meter i.c. and associated seven-segment l.e.d. display.

The unit has a separate power supply for operation from a nominal 12V d.c. input. This provides the various supply rails

and is not shown in Fig. 1.

RPM MEASUREMENT

The distributor shaft of a four-stroke engine rotates at exactly half the speed of the engine crankshaft and is responsible for opening and closing the contact breaker points. The contact breaker interrupts the current flowing in the primary of the ignition coil and the number of current pulses per minute, N , in the winding is given by:

$$N = 0.5 \times (\text{engine r.p.m.}) \times (\text{number of cylinders})$$

Thus, a four-cylinder engine operating at 3000 r.p.m. produces 6000 current pulses per minute. All that is required is a circuit to shape and count these pulses and display the result in digital form.

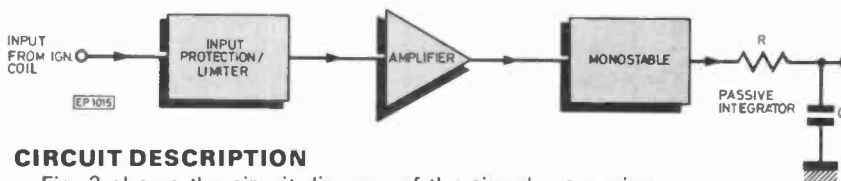


Fig. 1. Block diagram of Digital Tachometer

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Fig. 2 shows the circuit diagram of the signal processing and display sections of the Digital Tacho. A voltage limiter, consisting of $R1$ and anti-parallel silicon diodes $D1$ and $D2$, provides simple but effective input protection. The signal voltage at the junction of $R1$ and $R2$ is thus limited to approximately 1.2V peak-peak. IC1a forms a simple inverting amplifier with a fixed gain of 10. This provides an output voltage at $C2$ of approximately 10V peak-peak.

A 555 timer, IC2, is connected in conventional monostable mode and the monostable pulse duration is set by means of $VR1$. The output of the monostable is developed across $R6$ and the integrator circuit is formed by $R7$ and $C4$. The component values used exhibit a time constant of 1 second. The integrator output is buffered by IC1b which is then followed by a second passive integrator of time constant 10 ms. This removes any noise present on the analogue signal which is fed to the digital meter, IC3. This device is a 7107 digital voltmeter. $VR3$ sets the internal clock frequency at around 50kHz (in vehicle applications the clock frequency is not critical) whilst $VR4$ provides adjustment of the reference voltage.

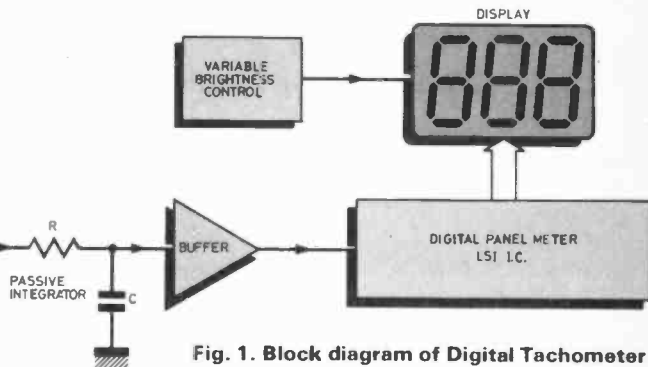
A discrete Darlington pair, $TR1$ and $TR2$, form a simple variable voltage source which is adjustable, by means of $VR5$, over the approximate range 2.2V to 5.6V. The voltage is applied to the common anodes of the three seven-segment displays, $X1$, $X2$, and $X3$. Decoupling of the +5V and -5V rails is provided by $C10$ and $C11$ respectively.

The circuit diagram of the power supply is also shown in Fig. 2. This provides output rails of +12V, +5V, and -5V. The +5V rail is derived from a conventional monolithic voltage regulator, IC1. Another 555, IC2, connected in astable mode generates a square wave at approximately 7kHz. This square wave is applied to the negative going voltage doubler formed by $D1$ and $D2$. The unregulated negative output voltage is developed across $C8$ and then applied to a low-power negative monolithic voltage regulator, IC3.

CONSTRUCTION

The Digital Tacho uses three separate printed circuit boards and is thus built in three separate sections; signal processing, display, and power supply. The constructional details will therefore deal with each section in turn. The p.c.b. copper foil layout of the signal processing section is

shown in Fig. 3 and the corresponding component layout is given in Fig. 4. Sockets should be used for all three integrated circuits and components should be fitted in the following order; terminal pins, i.c. holders, resistors, capacitors, pre-sets, diodes and transistors. Care should be taken to ensure that all polarised components, such as capacitors and diodes, are correctly orientated. When assembly of the p.c.b. is complete it should be carefully inspected for dry joints and solder bridges between tracks. A length of 22-way ribbon cable is used to interconnect the



signal processing and display p.c.b. and this is terminated along one edge.

The copper foil layout for the power supply p.c.b. is shown in Fig. 5 together with the corresponding component layout in Fig. 6. The i.c.'s on this board do not require holders and, furthermore, a heat sink will not normally be required by IC1. Component assembly should follow the sequence; terminal pins, fuse clips, blade connectors, resistors, capacitors, diodes and i.c.'s. As with the signal processing board, care should be taken to ensure the correct orientation of all polarised components. When complete, the board should be similarly inspected for dry joints and solder bridges between tracks.

The copper foil layout for the 0.5in. display p.c.b. is shown in Fig. 7 whilst that for 1in. displays is shown in Fig. 8. The corresponding component layouts are provided in Fig. 9 and 10 respectively. Note that, in either case, the 22-way ribbon cable from the signal processing board terminates along the top edge of the board. Little further comment is required, save that of repeating the need to carefully inspect the completed p.c.b.

The three completed p.c.b.s are connected according to the wiring diagram shown in Fig. 11. A short length of 22-way ribbon cable interconnects the display and signal processing boards. Care must be taken to ensure the correct orientation of this cable. Note that letters are used to identify each individual wire on the component layout diagrams. The power supply p.c.b. is connected to the signal processing p.c.b. by four wires carrying +12V, +5V, -5V and 0V. The signal input on the signal processing board is derived from the contact breaker terminal on the ignition coil. A separate 0V (earth) connection may also be made if desired. The power input from the vehicle consists of two wires, +12V and 0V, which are terminated on the power supply p.c.b. A further three wires connect the display brightness control, $VR5$, to the signal processing p.c.b. To avoid confusion, the use of appropriately colour coded wire is highly recommended.

INITIAL TESTS AND CALIBRATION

Functional tests and calibration should be carried out before wiring into the vehicle. The power source should

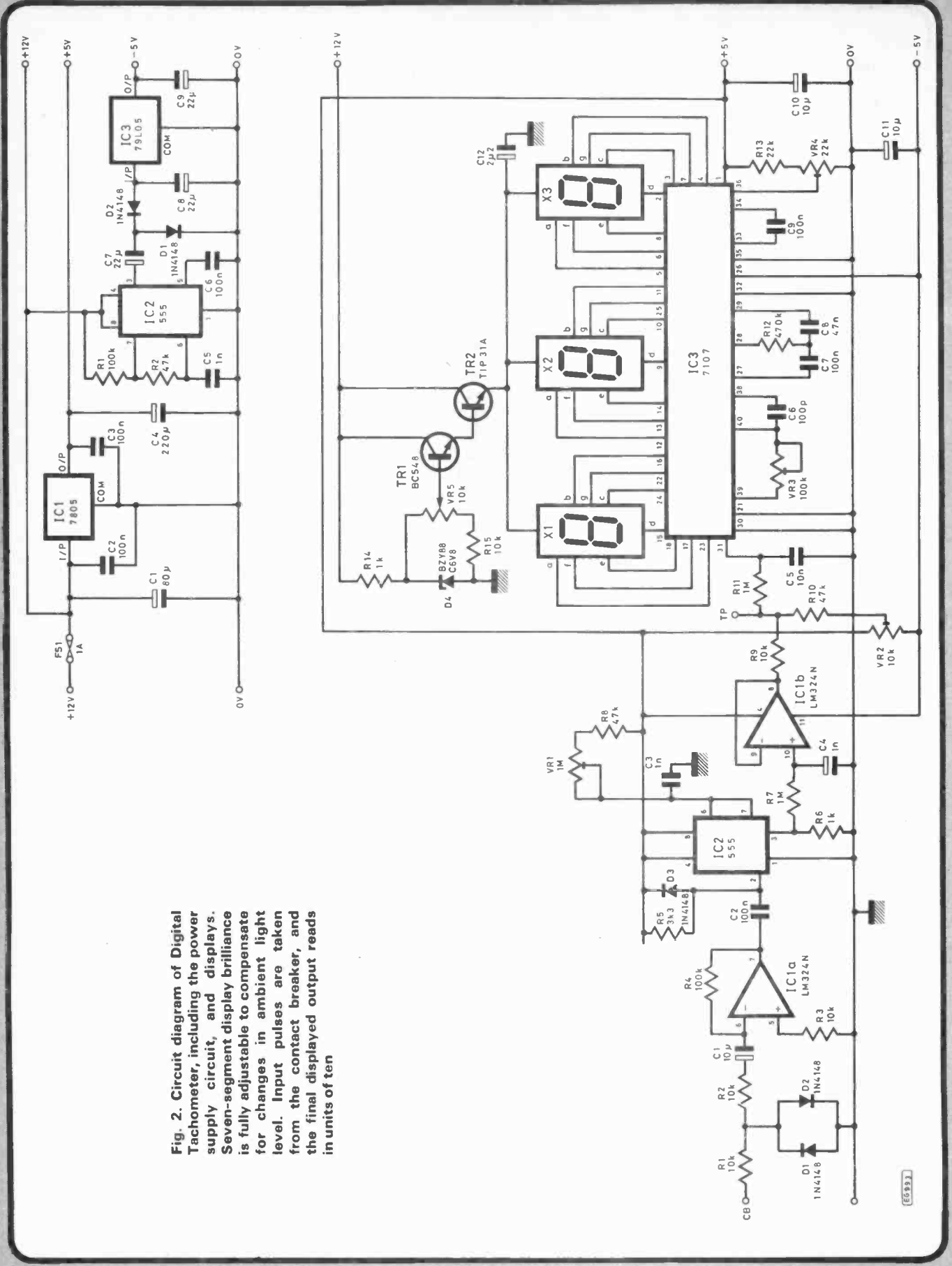


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of Digital Tachometer, including the power supply circuit, and displays. Seven-segment display brilliance is fully adjustable to compensate for changes in ambient light level. Input pulses are taken from the contact breaker, and the final displayed output reads in units of ten

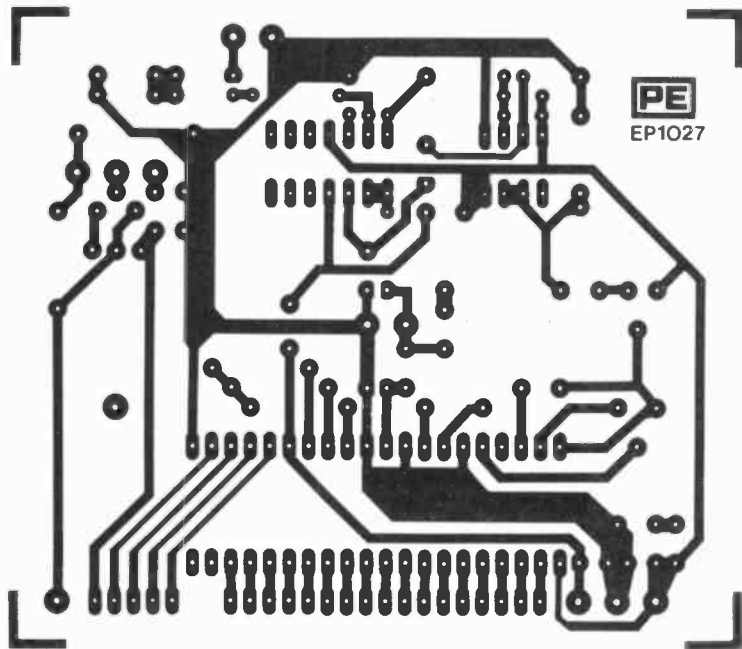


Fig. 3. Printed circuit board layout (actual size) of the Tacho's main processing board

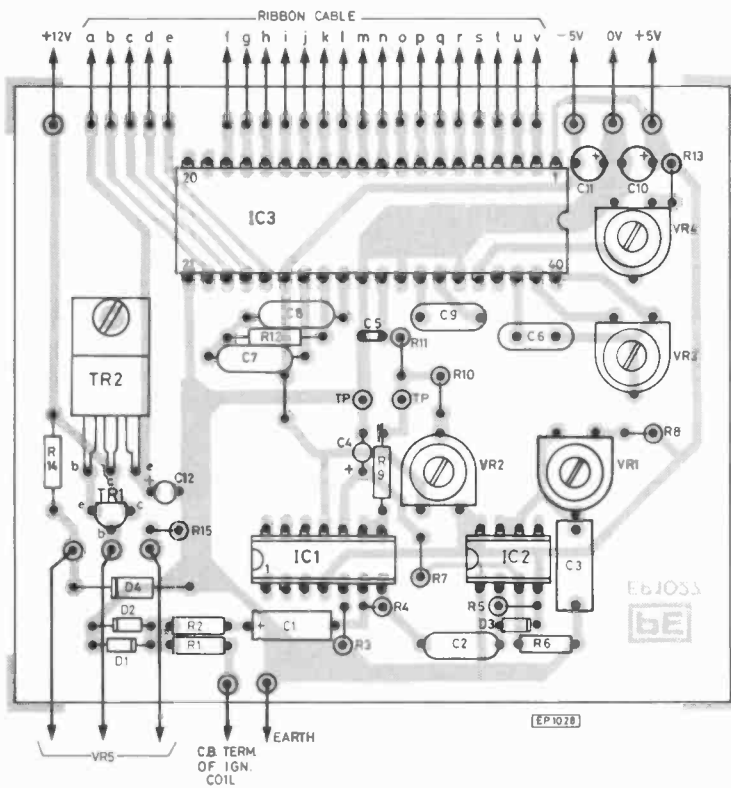


Fig. 4. Component layout of the main processing board

COMPONENTS ...

SIGNAL PROCESSING AND DISPLAY BOARDS

Resistors

R1-3, R9, R15	10k (5 off)
R4	100k
R5	3k3
R6, R14	1k (2 off)
R7, R11	1M (2 off)
R8, R10	47k (2 off)
R12	470k
R13	22k

All fixed resistors, except where otherwise stated, are 0.25W 5% carbon

Potentiometers

VR1	1M min. horizontal skeleton pre-set
VR2	10k min. horizontal skeleton pre-set
VR3	100k min. horizontal skeleton pre-set
VR4	22k min. horizontal skeleton pre-set
VR5	10k lin. wirewound potentiometer

Capacitors

C1, C2, C7, C9	100n	polyester (4 off)
C3	1n	polystyrene
C4	1 μ	35V tantalum
C5	10n	polyester

C6	100p	silver mica
C8	47n	polyester
C10, C11	10 μ	35V tantalum (2 off)
C12	2 μ 2	35V tantalum

Semiconductors

D1-3	1N4148 (3 off)
D4	BZY88 C6V8
TR1	BC548
TR2	TIP31A

Displays

X1-X3 0.5" or 1" common anode seven-segment I.e.d. display (3 off)

Integrated circuits

IC1	LM324N
IC2	555
IC3	7107

Miscellaneous

8-pin d.i.l. socket (1 off)
 14-pin d.i.l. socket (1 off)
 40-pin d.i.l. socket (1 off)
 Terminal pins (11 off)
 Short length of ribbon cable (22 way)
 P.c.b. (2 off)
 Display filter

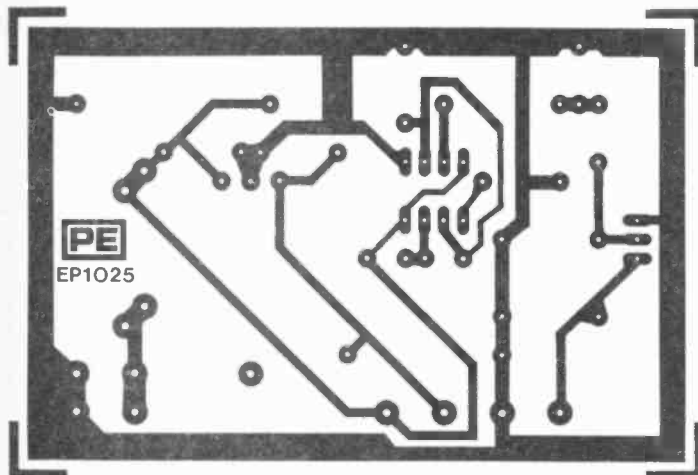
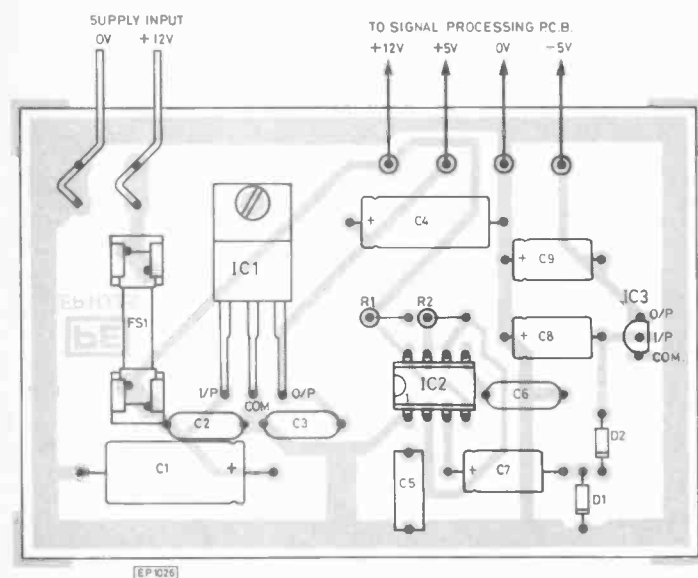


Fig. 5. Printed circuit board layout (actual size) of the PSU



COMPONENTS ...

POWER SUPPLY BOARD

Resistors

R1	100k
R2	47k

Capacitors

C1	80 μ	25V tubular electrolytic
C2-3, C6	100n	polyester (3 off)
C4	220 μ	10V tubular electrolytic
C5	1n	ceramic
C7-9	22 μ	25V tubular electrolytic (3 off)

Semiconductors

D1, D2	1N4148 (2 off)
IC1	7805
IC2	555
IC3	79L05

Miscellaneous

P.c.b.
 P.c.b. fuse clips (2 off)
 1A 20mm fuse
 Terminal pins (4 off)
 Blade connectors (2 off)

Fig. 6. Component layout of the PSU

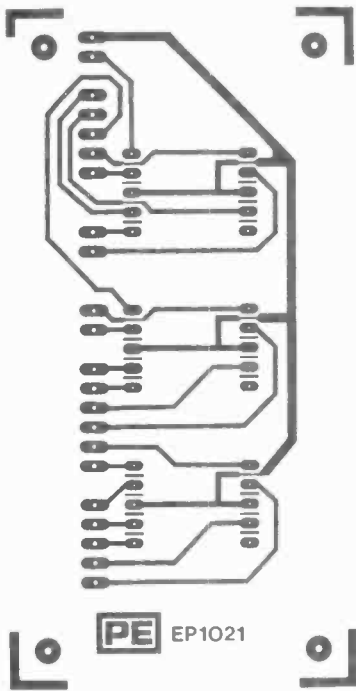


Fig. 7 (left). Printed circuit board layout (actual size) of the 0.5 in. display board

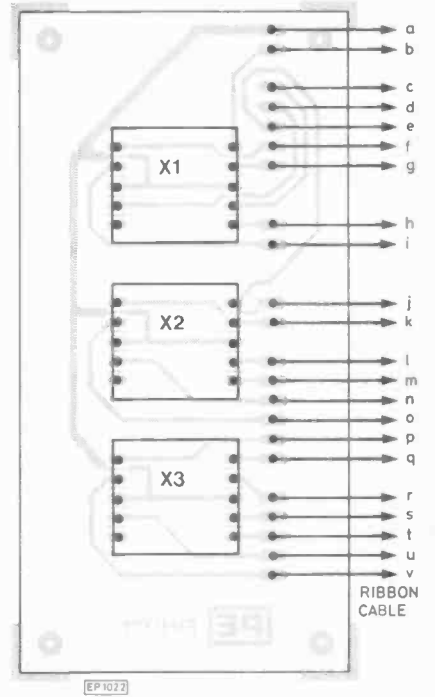


Fig. 8. (right) Component layout of the 0.5 in. display board

Fig. 9 Printed circuit board layout (actual size) of the 1 in. display board

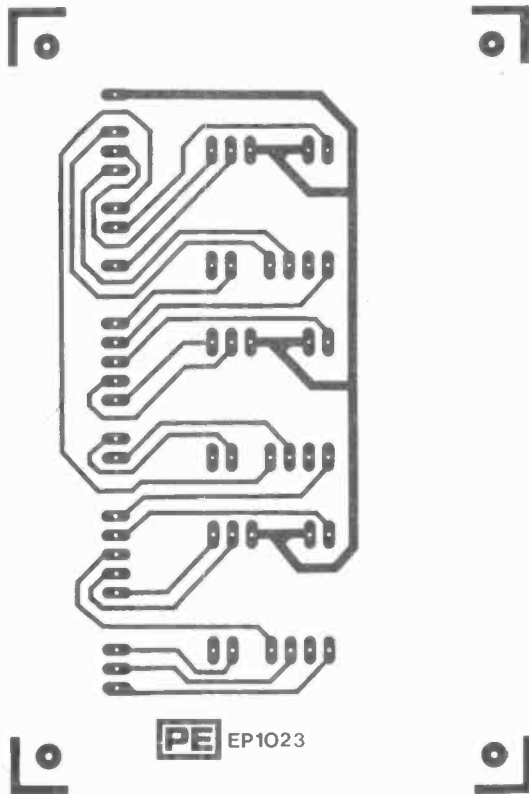
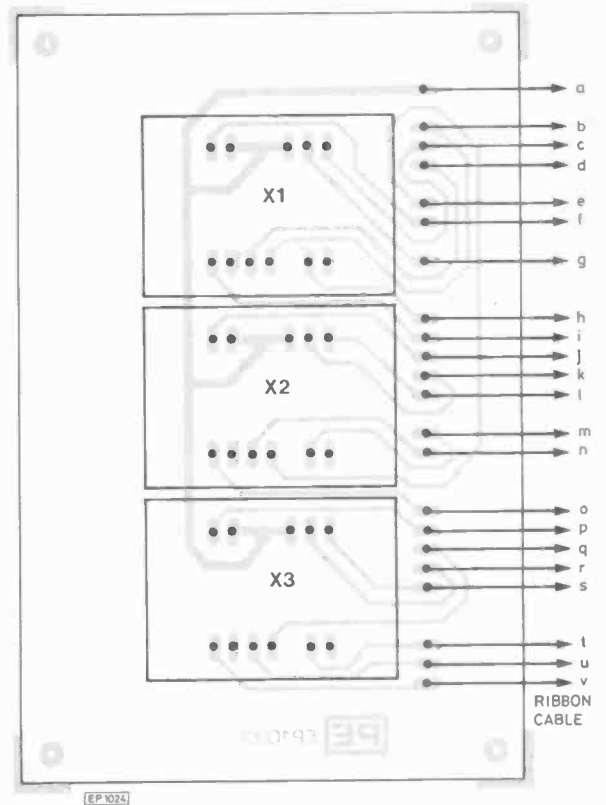


Fig. 10. Component layout of the 1 in. display board



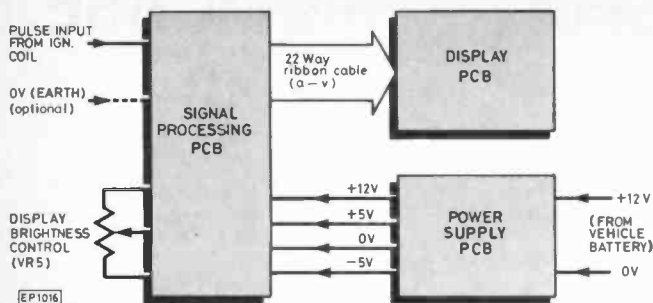


Fig. 11. Wiring arrangement between the separate boards

ideally be a well regulated 12V d.c. power supply which incorporates some form of electronic over-current protection. If a current trip is not fitted to the power source, the 1A fuse in the positive supply input should, at least, offer some measure of protection against catastrophic faults!

Adjust the controls as follows; VR1 fully clockwise, VR2, VR3, VR4 and VR5 all set to mid-position. Temporarily insert a d.c. milliammeter on the 1A d.c. range in the positive supply lead. The power supply should then be switched on and the supply current noted. This should be in the range 50mA to 150mA and the display should be illuminated, though it will not necessarily read zero. If the current is in excess of 200mA, or much less than 50mA, carefully check the p.c.b. interconnections, supply voltage rails, and then each board in turn. As a guide, typical test voltages are given in Table 1.

With the signal input left disconnected, adjust VR2 to obtain a display of "000". With the aid of an electronic or digital voltmeter adjust VR4 for a reading of exactly 1V at pin 36 of IC3 on the signal processing board. Re-adjust VR2, if necessary, to maintain a display of "000". Now connect an a.f. signal generator to the signal input leads. The signal generator should be set to provide a 12V p-p square wave output at 200Hz. Adjust VR1 for a display reading of "600". This corresponds to an indication of 6000 r.p.m. with a four-cylinder engine. For six and eight-cylinder engines, VR1 should be set to display "600" with input frequencies of 300Hz and 400Hz respectively.

The operation of the brightness control should now be checked. The display brilliance should vary reasonably smoothly, from almost completely dark to very bright, over the full range of adjustment. This completes the initial checks and calibration and the unit is now ready for installation in the vehicle.

TABLE 1. Test voltages

IC100	input	+12V
	output	+5V
IC101	pin 4	+12V
	pin 8	+12V
IC102	input	-8.5V
	output	-5V
IC1	pin 4	+5V
	pin 7	0V
	pin 8	0V
	pin 11	-5V
IC2	pin 2	+5V
	pin 3	0V
	pin 4	+5V
	pin 8	+5V
IC3	pin 1	+5V
	pin 26	-5V
	pin 36	+1V
TR1	collector	+12V
	base	+6.8V
	emitter	+6.1V
TR2	collector	+12V
	base	+6.1V
	emitter	+5.3V
Test point		0V

All voltages are measured using a multimeter of 20k ohm/V. Display brightness control is set to 'maximum', no input connected, and the display indication is "000".

INSTALLATION

The three p.c.b.s may be located within the passenger compartment to suit the individual constructor's preference and the constraints of the vehicle. The display p.c.b., in particular, may be situated either behind the existing dashboard or in a separate surface mounting "pod". Similarly, the display brightness control can either be positioned so that it harmonises with the existing dashboard controls or it can be tucked away on a small bracket beneath the dash. The use of a polarised red display filter is highly recommended since this considerably improves the appearance and visibility of the display. The +12V supply for the unit can be taken from any suitable point, including the rear of the ignition switch. The power should, of course, only be present when the ignition is switched on. ★

BAZAAR

SEMI-ACOUSTIC guitar, Gibson copy, as new. Best offer over £150 buyer collects. G. M. Francis, 15 The Street, Capel St. Mary, Ipswich, Suffolk IP9 2EB. Tel: Gt. Wenham 310905.

SOFTY 11 EPROM programmer hardly used £150 o.n.o. Phone: Mr. C. J. McLennan, Mablethorpe 2236 or write, C. J. McLennan, 70 Victoria Road, Mablethorpe, Lincs LN12 2AF.

FOR SALE 8154, 8255, 8251, 8080A, 8224, 8228 info. sheets for above i.c.'s £12 the lot. K. D. M. Royles, 153 Cefndy Road, Rhyl, Clwyd, North Wales LL18 2HG.

BI-KITS stereo Hi-Fi amp. 25W r.m.s. per channel, toroidal transformer, stabilised supply, aluminium chassis: £60 new, £45. Mr. O. S. Smith, 44 Cumberworth Lane, Upper Cumberworth, Huddersfield HD8 8PO. Tel: Huddersfield 606689.

PAPER TAPE reader and punch for sale with spare tapes £50 o.n.o. P. L. Braham, 68A Albion Road, London N16. Tel: 01-249 7942.

COSSOR 1045 'scope recently overhauled new valves etc. with circuit £60 o.n.o. Car. extra. J. Crew, 16 Welby Lane, Melton Mowbray, Leics. LE13 0TB. Tel: Melton 68557.

8K CHALLENGER IP (boxed superboard), 24 way I/O board, sound effects board, programmes on cassette. £125 o.n.o. Mr. Astbury, phone Grantham 3477.

TANDY VOICE synthesiser for TRS80 Model I cost £300 new, accept £150 o.n.o. Mint condition unwanted gift. J. Shaper, 216 Damson Lane, Solihull, West Mids. B92 9JZ. 021 705 7730.

AVO 8, cased, immaculate condition £70. 12 element high gain v.h.f./f.m. antenna £40. Tel: 03446 2174. N. R. Jones.

PHILIPS 6456 f.m. stereo generator plus manual. Little used. Present dealers' price £250+ for sale £200+. Mr. E. O. Rice, 68 Vernon Drive, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 2BT. 01-427 3034.

RADIO CONTROL £16, computer £20, transmitter £6.50. Tapes—stereo cassettes—C.B. amplifier. List s.a.e. no callers. Mr. Martin, 29 St. John's Close, Leatherhead, Surrey.

"ELITE" Episcopes. Perfect. Will exchange for good portable TV or sell £50. L. Myers, 60 Primrose Road, London E18 1DE. Tel: 01-989 9643 (Evenings).

KEYBOARD, five octave with contacts, £25. Joanna p.c. boards and p.s.u. £15. Tel: 0427 5848 (Lincs). D. Trebble.

'SCOPE for sale Solartron dual beam £100, s.a.e. for data sheet. J. S. Hind, 7 Carlyle Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham.

TELEQUIPMENT oscilloscope type D43 condition immaterial (front casting required). Tel: 0934 822372. V. Bowering, Highfield High Street, Banwell, Avon.

MAPLIN 3800 Synth. Fully built and tested. Also manual and leads. £350 o.n.o. Mr. T. Parkinson. Tel: 042981 264 (after 6p.m.)

WANTED personal earth station for worldwide satellite t.v. reception. Mustafa Mohammed, Yarmouk 612-6-25, Baghdad, Iraq.

VIDEOTONE

Quality plus value ~ always

"The legendary
"MINIMAX"
— the small
speaker produc-
ing "Large
speaker" sounds.
Peak handling
100 watts.

ONLY £74.95
A PAIR!!!

NEW IMPROVED

MINIMAX 2

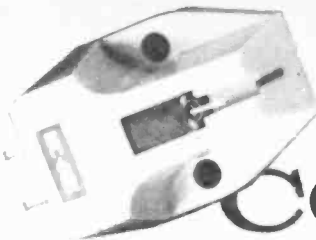
VIDEOTONE — For full range of loudspeakers, in-car, C.B.,
Video, audio & video cassettes, etc. Write for full details.

VIDEOTONE

98 CROFTON PARK ROAD,
LONDON SE4.

Tel: 01-690 8511. ext. 32.

Send for our free brochure and
details of outlets in the U.K.



the MC88E from CORAL

Moving Coil Cartridge — The MC88E is a high output cartridge
— so you do not need to use a head amp. EXCEPTIONAL
VALUE AT ONLY £24.95

Seoum Hi-Fi rep-
resents EXCELLENT
QUALITY AT A
REALISTIC PRICE!
The range offers a
choice of amplifiers,
tuner/amplifier, tuner,
and the excellent
SC4200 stereo cas-
sette recorder.



THE SCIENCE OF AUDIO

seoum

Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



MICRO-PROFESSOR

YOUR GUIDE TO THE WORLD OF MICROPROCESSORS

A low cost tool for learning, teaching & prototyping.



(by phone or post)

Complete the coupon
today!

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Please send me:	Price	Qty	p&p
Micro-Professor	£79.95		£2.95
SSB-MPF board	£69.95		£2.95
EPB-MPF board	£84.95		£2.95
PRT-MPF board	£74.75		£2.95

Total

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....

Name _____

Address _____

Micro-Professor is a low-cost Z80 based microcomputer which provides you
with an interesting and inexpensive way to understand the world of
microprocessors and utilise their unlimited potential.

Micro-Professor is a complete hardware and software system whose extensive
manual gives you detailed schematics and examples of programme code. A superb
learning development tool for students, hobbyists and microprocessor engineers, as
well as an excellent teaching aid for instructors of electrical engineering and computer
science courses.

Technical specification

Z80 CPU, 2K RAM, 2K monitor, 24 I/O lines, LED display, cassette interface, CTC/PIO
facility, 2.25" speaker, three manuals, 36 keyboard. Options include: EPROM board,
speech board and printer board.

The Micro Professor is not a correspondence course on microprocessors. If you
wish to study a fully structured self-teach course please contact the
British National Radio School, Reading, Berks. Tel (0734) 51515.

Please send or
telephone for full details.

£79.95 + p&p

Now
includes 2K
BASIC

**FLIGHT ELECTRONICS LTD. Flight House, Quayside Rd, Southampton,
Hants SO2 4AD. Tel: (0703) 34003/27721. Telex: 477793.**

Mail order only • Trade enquiries welcome • Bulk order discounts • Prices include VAT

FROST WARNING

MICHAEL TOOLEY B.A. & DAVID WHITFIELD M.A. M.Sc.

SEVERE damage can be caused to a car engine when its operating temperature is allowed to exceed a safe working limit. Such a condition usually results from the loss of engine coolant or from a circulation failure within the system. Few modern vehicles are fitted with a comprehensive temperature gauge and most manufacturers seem content to rely solely on the provision of a temperature warning light which is often 'lost' amidst a maze of other indicator lamps. Unfortunately, the driver who fails to notice such a warning is almost certainly destined to incur some hefty bills for the repair of damage to the vehicle's engine.

Very low temperatures experienced when a car is left stationary and without the protection of a suitable 'anti-freeze' mixture can have equally disastrous results. In this case the driver is provided with no warning until the temperature light operates to alert him to the fact that the majority of the coolant has escaped through cracks in the engine block!

Obviously what is required is a reliable warning indication of abnormal engine temperatures which may preferably be programmed for either under or over temperature conditions. Such a device should provide both audible and visual alarm signals and reset automatically when the temperature returns to a normal state.

The unit described provides exactly this function and furthermore uses a minimum of readily available low-cost components. It may be easily fitted to the vehicle and calibration requires little more than a kettle, some ice, and a thermometer!

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The temperature sensitive transducer, TR1, produces a base-emitter voltage which is a function of the junction temperature. The transistor forms part of one arm of a bridge with R1, R2 + VR1, and R3 as the other arms. The output voltage of the bridge (which is also a function of the junction temperature of TR1) appears between A and C.

The operational amplifier, IC1, is connected as a comparator which responds to the polarity of the voltage present at its input, B and D. When the potential at B exceeds that at D, the output of IC1 falls to approximately 0V. When the potential at D exceeds that at B, the output of IC1 rises to almost the full supply voltage. The output voltage of the comparator is inverted by means of TR1 and D1 is included to improve the switching action of the overall arrangement. The output from TR2 is then applied to a 555 timer, IC2, connected in an astable configuration.

The astable provides an output at approximately 1Hz and this is applied to the l.e.d., D2, via an appropriate series resistor, R9. The low frequency square wave output is also connected to a second 555 astable, IC3. This stage operates at approximately 1.2kHz and its output is taken via coupling capacitor, C4, to a miniature loudspeaker.

The unit is protected against inadvertent reverse connection of the supply by means of D3. C5 provides de-coupling of the supply voltage rail.

CONSTRUCTION

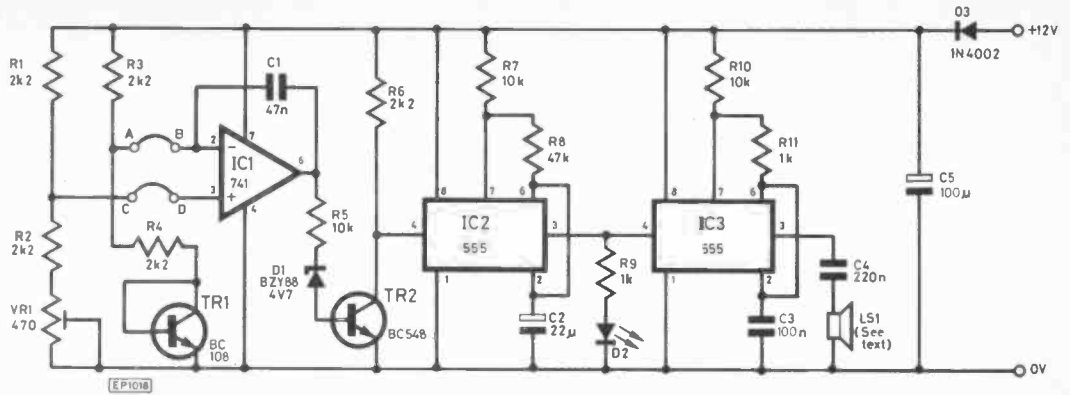
The components are assembled on a small piece of 0.1in matrix Veroboard measuring approximately 80mm x 43mm. Construction is not at all critical and a suggested layout is provided in Fig. 2. To permit removal of the integrated circuits, the use of low-profile DIL i.c. sockets are highly recommended. Terminal pins should be employed to facilitate interconnection of the circuit board with the case mounted components. The recommended sequence of assembly is as follows: terminal pins, i.c. sockets, resistors, capacitors, transistors, diodes and links.

When assembly is complete, a careful check should be made; the top side of the board should be examined for correct placement and orientation of components whilst the underside should be inspected for dry joints and solder bridges between tracks. Breaks in the tracks should be made using either a proprietary spot face cutter or with the aid of a small sharp drill.

The circuit board should be mounted in the base of the plastic case using two small stand-off pillars. In order to avoid inadvertent short circuits, care should be taken to clear the tracks on the underside of the board in the vicinity of the pillars. This precaution will, of course, be unnecessary when insulating pillars are used. Interconnections from the board to the case mounted components are made using short lengths of insulated wire.



Fig. 1. Circuit of Frost Warning.



The transducer used for the audible output of the alarm may be a conventional loudspeaker, an earpiece, or even a standard telephone insert. The nominal impedance of such a unit can be anywhere in the range 8 ohm to 10 kilohm however the sound intensity produced is likely to vary widely according to the type of transducer employed. Most small transistor radio loudspeakers will produce more than ample volume and the value of the coupling capacitor, C4, may be altered to increase or decrease the sound level accordingly.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1	2k2
R2	2k2
R3	2k2
R4	2k2
R5	10k
R6	2k2
R7	10k
R8	47k
R9	1k
R10	10k
R11	1k

All fixed resistors are 0.25W 5% carbon

Capacitors

C1	47n polyester
C2	22µ 25V axial electrolytic
C3	100n polyester
C4	220n polyester
C5	100µ 16V p.c. electrolytic

Semiconductors

TR1	BC108
TR2	BC548
D1	BZY88C4V7
D2	Red l.e.d.
D3	1N4002
IC1	741
IC2	555
IC3	555

Potentiometer

VR1	470R min. horizontal skeleton preset
-----	--------------------------------------

Miscellaneous

- Miniature loudspeaker or earpiece (see text)
- Case
- 8-pin DIL i.c. sockets
- 0.1in matrix Veroboard
- Terminal pins
- L.e.d. mounting clip
- Grommet

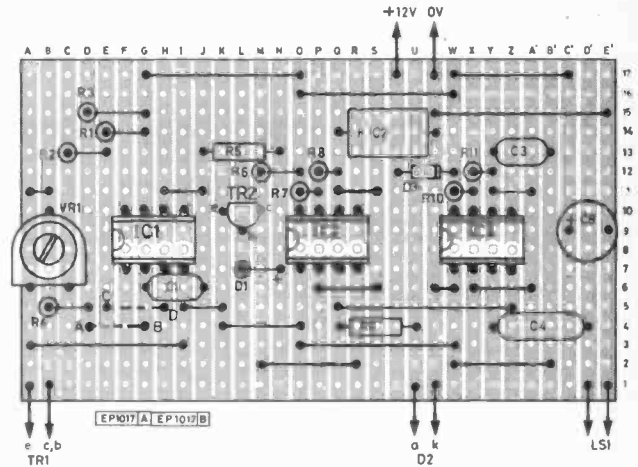


Fig. 2. Veroboard assembly details.

ADJUSTMENT AND INSTALLATION

Calibration can most easily be carried out before fitting the unit to the vehicle. Where the device is to be used for the provision of over-temperature indication, a kettle of boiling water will be required together with a reliable thermometer which can be read to an accuracy of 1 or 2 degrees Celsius.

Boiling water from the kettle should be carefully poured into a heatproof measuring jug. The thermometer is placed in the jug together with the temperature transducer, TR1. Care should be taken to ensure that the transducer leads do not become immersed in the water. The links on the circuit board should be connected A to D and C to B. The threshold control, VR1, should be adjusted so that the alarm operates above 98 degrees Celsius and ceases to operate below this value.

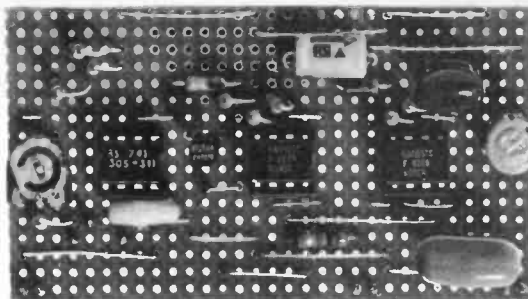
The optimum working temperature for a car engine, regardless of road speed, is one which raises the coolant in the vicinity of the thermostat housing to a temperature of approximately 85 degrees Celsius. Note, however, that since the coolant operates under pressure, its boiling point is greater than 100 degrees Celsius. Typical values, depending upon the pressure cap setting and height above mean sea level, are in the range 110 to 114 degrees Celsius.

Under-temperature calibration, with the links connected A to B and C to D, should be carried out using a mixture of crushed ice and salt. The threshold control being adjusted so that the alarm operates below -2 degrees Celsius and ceases to operate above this value.

The finished alarm module can be installed at any convenient point within the passenger compartment. The loudspeaker should, if possible, be located so that its output is directed upwards towards the driver. Power for the unit can be derived from any convenient point after the ignition

switch. The unit should thus only receive its supply when the ignition is 'on'.

The temperature transducer, TR1, should be mounted on the engine block well away from the exhaust manifold. Ideally, a small hole should be drilled into the block into which the transistor is tightly fitted. This arrangement is, however, not recommended since not only may damage result to the block if the hole is improperly located but, as the metal case of the transistor is connected to its collector, a short circuit to the vehicle's 'earth' may result. A better method is to use a small metal clip insulated from the transistor's case and bonded to the engine block in the vicinity of the thermostat housing with a suitable heat and moisture resistant epoxy resin. The transistor leads should be sleeved using silicon rubber sleeving and a substantial flexible heat



The completed Frost Warning unit

resistant cable should be used to interconnect the transducer to the alarm module. ★

FREE! READERS' ADVERTISEMENT SERVICE

PE BAZAAR

RULES Maximum of 16 words plus address and/or phone no. Private advertisers only (trade or business ads. can be placed in our classified columns). Items related to electronics only. No computer software. PE cannot accept responsibility for the accuracy of ads. or for any transaction arising between readers as a result of a free ad. We reserve the right to refuse advertisements. Each ad. must be accompanied by a cut-out valid "date corner". Ads. will not appear (or be returned) if these rules are broken.

RANK AUDIO RX-150A stereo tuner amplifier good condition, £40. Tel: A. Browne, London 01-299 2368.

P.E. OCT. 1981 Car ignition system, working, £5 p.&p. £1. New boxed clock radio working £5, p.&p. £1. L. T. Hill, 14 Rothesay Terr., Bedlington, Northumberland.

KEYBOARD, 72 keys, ASCII coded, fully cased, circuit info. £35. Challis, 14 Lechlade Gardens, Fareham, Hants PO15 6HF.

WANTED Sinclair ZX Spectrum with 48K RAM. Are Mikkelborg, Kleiva 2A, N-9400 Harstad. Tel. 082-74 490, Norway.

WANTED manual or circuit diagram for Cossor 1049 Mk II oscilloscope buy or borrow will pay well. M. K. Harvie, 59 Pembroke Road, Erith, Kent.

UK101 sound colour OH10 mini S/Disc drive 13 discs printer tape ports £350 o.n.o. S. Gifford, 20 Lime St., Nelson, Lancs BB9 7BP. (0282) 692388.

GRUNDIG TR600 m.w./s.w. x 4 GWO £35. Aiwa r/c m.w./f.m./s.w. x2 output 4 watts. Contact Ahmed, 78 Linden Road, Worcester WR4 9RX.

SWAP UK101 8K RAM or Crimson 100W per channel stereo amp. boxed, for Microtan and Tanex system, any offers. Mr. M. G. Dixon, 4 Oxley Square, Mount Outlane, Huddersfield HD3 3XL.

ZX81 16K, Sinclair built. All leads etc. BBC BASIC course. Manuals, games, cassettes. As new £65. A. K. Dalby, 01-656 3564.

UK101 cased 8K memory plus Teletype printer. Loads of software including space invaders £190 the lot. Neil White, 30 Homestead Road, Bromley, Kent.

UK101 8K RAM cased 600 Baud all projects and software from P.E. included £100. Mr. D. H. Drake, 22 East Road, Bridport, Dorset DT6 4AA. Tel: Bridport (0308) 25223.

WANTED dual trace scope 10MHz bandwidth min. B. Taylor, Tudor House, Westfield Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks. Tel: (04946) 3815.

500 AC128 Transistors £10, 500 mixed electrolytics £10. 3, 6cm 10 ohm speakers £1. Phone 0706 50540 evenings.

AVOMETER No. 8 Mk5 new unused. Offers or exchange CB base station complete. W. Eckersley, 23 Whetley Lane, Bradford BD8 9EH, West Yorkshire.

CHOROSYNTH working assembled p.c.b. + transformer £75.00. Ring: West Drayton (Middx) 41874 evenings. R. C. Rowden, 9 Money Lane, West Drayton, Middlesex.

UK101 metal case—brand new, cost £37, yours for only £20. Phone: Bourne End 23454. Mr. L. A. Berks.

LAFAYETTE HE 40 general coverage valve receiver, as new £30 carr. ex. Tel: 0436 71181. Seon Smyth.

ARP POLYSYNTH, perfect condition, must sell. Bargain £285 o.n.o. Tejinderpal Sidhu, Amity, Trafford Road, Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 3EN. Tel: 01-570 7975.

UK101 8K 300, 600 Baud 12MHz MON 02 BASIC 5. Uncased £100 o.n.o. Mr. Brant, 5 Deben Close, Walton. Chesterfield, Derby. Tel: (0246) 36021.

ACORN ATOM 12K RAM, 8K ROM, new keyboard, colour board, p.s.u., literature and software £200. Mr. R. Hizzey, 43 Bouncers Lane, Prestbury, Cheltenham, Glos. Tel: Cheltenham 75714.

MULTIMETER v.g.c. £15. No offers, incl. postage. Tel: 01-554 2913, 6-9p.m. Shaft.

OKI CP110 upper case matrix printer. RS232 + parallel interfaces suitable for UK101, Video Genie etc. £100 o.n.o. Peter Vince, 19 Links Road, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2HB. Tel: 03722 72713.

PHILIPS 1700 v.c.r. with tapes, needs new head £100, must collect. Personal Hi-Fi £15 + £1 postage. Essex. L. A. Privett, Barking, Essex. 01-591 4248.

P.E. JOANNA electric piano. Assembled kit and case, interwiring to complete. Offers. Tel: 061 980 2620. Mr. S. C. Walsh.

OLIVETTI TE300 has anyone any information on this terminal for sale or loan? Phone: Alsager 6513. A. J. Cartwright.

T159 CALCULATOR £75 PC100C printer £80, pair Coles 4001G unused £10 + p.&p. T1L311 £2.50 each + p.&p. I. C. Bannister, 4 Lucas Way, Shefford, Beds. SG17 5DT. After 6p.m. (0462) Hitchin 814748.

ZX80 FOR SALE. 1K RAM. 4K ROM. Manual and adaptor. Fully operational. Ideal for beginners. Duncan Martin, 17 Congreve Way, Bardsey, Nr. Leeds LS17 9BG. Tel: Collingham Bridge 72791.

ATOM 12 + 13K, power supply, 3 utility EPROMS, 26 program cassettes, EPROM burner, books, joysticks, interface £290. John Crombie, 16 Plantation Avenue, Lisburn, Co. Antrim BT27 5QB. Tel: (08462) 4351.

PAIR AUDIOM 61 bass 12" 40 watts high efficiency speakers £20 pair. Boxed. Mr. D. Smith, Hornchurch 49 47344.

Please publish the following small ad. FREE in the next available issue. I am not a dealer in electronics or associated equipment. I have read the rules. I enclose a cut-out valid date corner.

Signature Date

Please read the RULES then write your advertisement here—one word to each box. Add your name, address and/or phone no.

COUPON VALID FOR POSTING BEFORE 14 JAN. 1983.

(One month later for overseas readers.)

SEND TO: PE BAZAAR, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, WESTOVER HOUSE, WEST QUAY ROAD, POOLE, DORSET BH15 1JG.

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name & Address:			

For readers who don't want to damage the issue send a photostat or a copy of the coupon (filled in of course) with a cut-out valid "date corner"

audio BOOSTER

Michael Tooley B.A.
David Whitfield M.A. M.Sc.



MANY drivers find "in-car entertainment" essential for relaxation on a long car journey. Units currently available include radio receivers, both AM and FM, and cassette tape players. For the serious audiophile, however, such units are generally somewhat lacking in output power and this can, to some extent, mar the enjoyment of a system.

The unit described offers a solution to this problem by providing a simple means of effecting a four-fold increase in the audio power output of most car radios and cassette players. The unit is simple to construct, uses commonly available components, and requires no internal modification whatsoever to the user's existing in-car entertainment system.

OUTPUT POWER CONSIDERATIONS

The output power of most in-car entertainment units is limited to about 4W per channel. The reason for this is that a conventional complementary symmetry output arrangement can only provide a maximum peak-peak output voltage swing equal to the d.c. supply voltage. A simplified arrangement is shown in Fig. 1 and the maximum theoretical r.m.s. output power can be calculated using the formula:

$$P_{out(max)} = \frac{(V_{CC} - 2V_{CE(sat)})^2}{8R_L}$$

where V_{CC} is the d.c. supply voltage, R_L the load impedance, and $V_{CE(sat)}$ the collector-emitter saturation voltage. If the transistors are assumed to be perfect $V_{CE(sat)}$ will be zero. Hence an approximate relationship for the maximum r.m.s. output power is:

$$P_{out(max)} \approx \frac{V_{CC}^2}{8R_L}$$

To put this into context let us assume that the car is stationary and the battery voltage is 12V. If the equipment is used with a 4ohm loudspeaker system the maximum theoretical r.m.s. output power will be:

$$P_{out(max)} \approx \frac{12^2}{8 \times 4} = \frac{144}{32} = 4.5W$$

With the engine running and the battery under charge the supply voltage can be expected to increase from 12V to around 13.5V. In this condition:

$$P_{out(max)} \approx \frac{13.5^2}{8 \times 4} = \frac{182}{32} = 5.7W$$

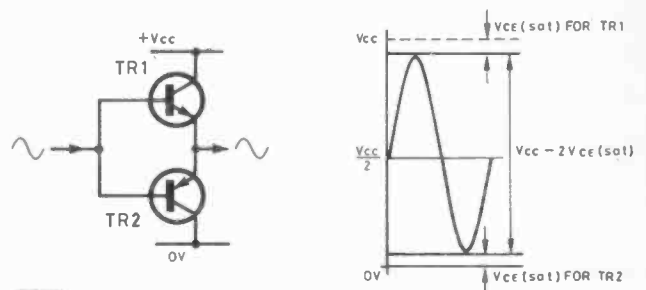
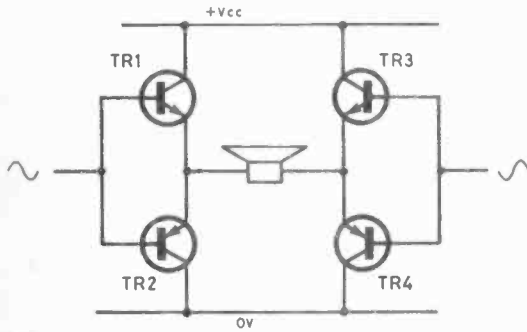


Fig. 1. Simplified complementary symmetrical output stage and corresponding maximum undistorted output voltage swing.

Whilst this power level will be considered by most to be more than adequate, hi-fi purists would disagree. An output of 10W to 20W is commonly accepted to be the *minimum* required for acceptable dynamic range reproduction in a domestic listening environment. The relatively high level of background noise in a car (10—20dB greater than most domestic situations) necessitates an increased *average* listening level in order to maintain an adequate signal-to-noise ratio during the quieter passages. Thus, even allowing for the restricted space inside a vehicle, there is a need for a power level comparable to that required for a domestic situation in order to ensure faithful reproduction. Furthermore, the type of loudspeaker system commonly used in vehicles is the totally enclosed infinite baffle. Enclosures of this type are relatively inefficient and this fact further reinforces the argument for a greater level of output power.

BRIDGE OUTPUT CONFIGURATIONS

A simplified form of bridge output stage is shown in Fig. 2. The two complementary stages are driven in anti-phase and the load connected between their outputs. Depending upon the polarity of the input signal, TR1 and TR4 turn 'on' whilst



EG989 Fig. 2. Simplified bridge output configuration.

TR3 and TR4 turn 'off', and vice-versa. The peak-peak voltage swing across the load is thus approximately equal to twice the supply voltage and, since the power developed in the load is proportional to the square of the voltage, the maximum undistorted power output is increased by a factor of four. Thus powers of around 16 to 20W can be achieved from a bridge output stage operating from a nominal 12V d.c. supply.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

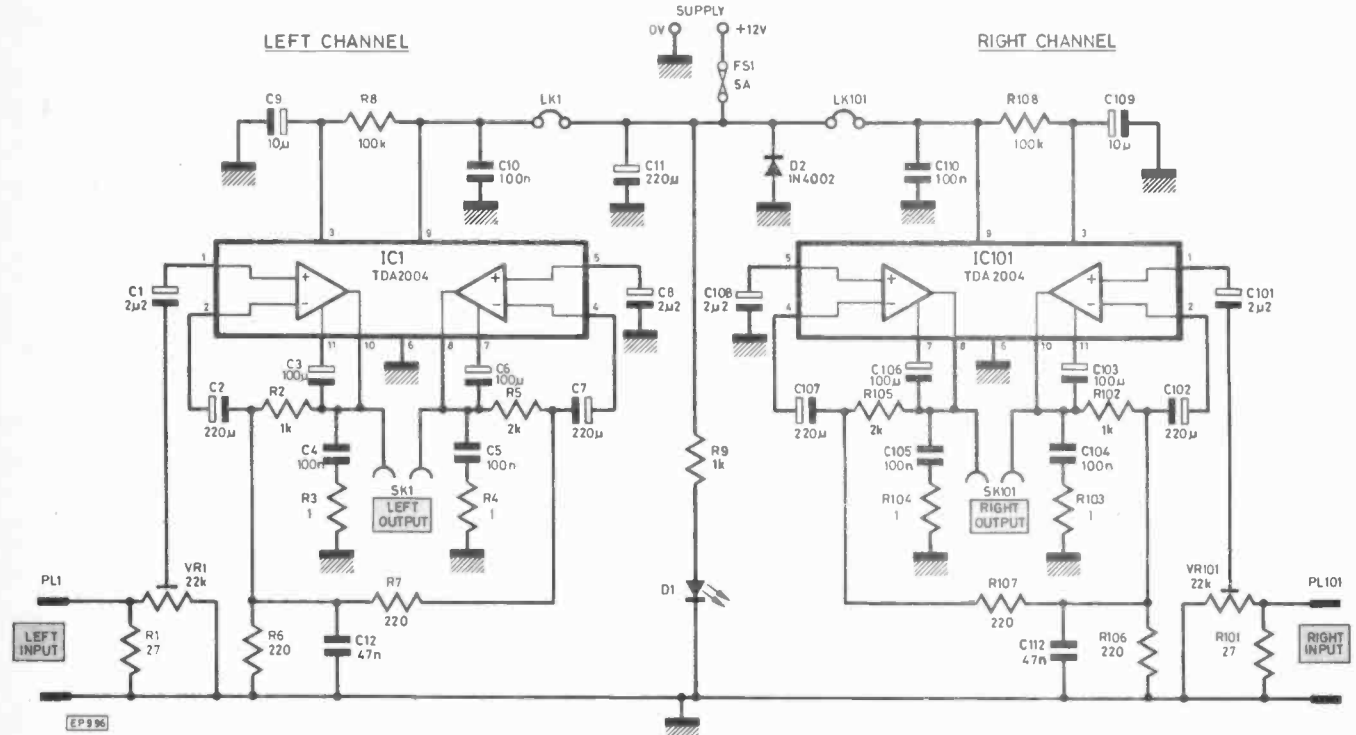
The complete circuit diagram of the Audio Power Booster is shown in Fig. 3. The 'right' and 'left' channels are identical and each employs a single integrated circuit. This device, a TDA2004, can be configured for either 'stereo' or 'mono' (bridge) operation; the power rating being respectively 5W and 20W at 0.2% total harmonic distortion into a 4ohm load. In this application the bridge configuration is, of course,

employed and the necessary phase shift is obtained by appropriate use of the inverting and non-inverting inputs of the two individual internal power amplifiers of each integrated circuit. The voltage gain of each amplifier is set by means of external resistors, R2/R6 for the non-inverting stage and R5 (R7 + R6) for the inverting stage. Since the input voltage will normally be in the region of 1V to 5V peak-peak, the voltage gain of each stage is set to a modest 4.5 approx- imately.

Zobel networks, C4/R3 and C5/R4, are connected from each side of the balanced load to the common rail, and links are provided so that the quiescent current of each channel can be monitored. The input signal is terminated by R1 while VR1 provides individual channel gain adjustment. Reverse supply protection is incorporated by means of D2 and FS1. The i.e.d., D1, is included to warn the user that the amplifier is "active". C10 and C12 ensure unconditional stability of the amplifiers at high frequencies whilst C11 provides supply de-coupling at low frequencies and helps to reduce the effects of supply borne noise, including ignition pulses and alternator whine.

CONSTRUCTION

All components, with the exception of the connectors and i.e.d. are mounted on a single sided p.c.b. measuring approximately 128mm x 78mm. Printed circuit mounting electrolytic capacitors are used and the supply fuse is retained by means of two p.c. fuse-clips. The copper foil layout of the p.c.b. is shown in Fig. 4 and the corresponding component layout is shown in Fig. 5. Care should be taken to ensure the correct location and orientation of components, with particular emphasis on the polarity of the diodes and electrolytic capacitors. Components should be assembled on the p.c.b. in the following sequence; terminal pins, fuseholder, resistors, capacitors, diode, and integrated circuits. Note that the two supply links should not be fitted at this stage since an initial check of the supply current to each stage is essential.



EP996 Fig. 3. Complete circuit diagram of the Audio Booster.

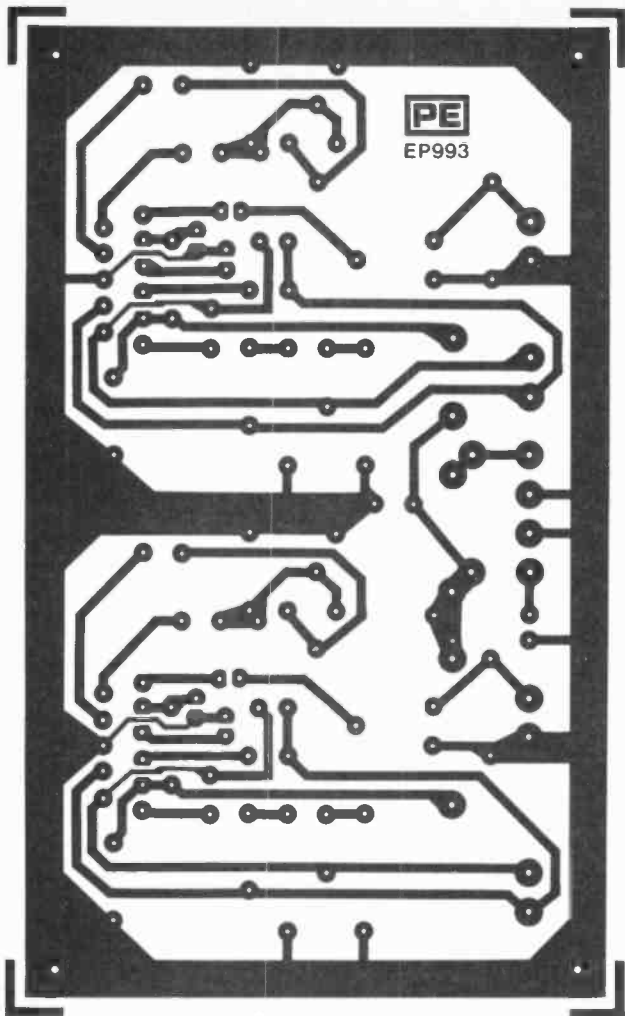


Fig. 4. P.c.b. design.

The completed p.c.b. should be carefully checked before fitting the heatsink, which consists of 16 s.w.g. brass or copper sheet measuring 40mm x 110mm approximately, and mounting the p.c.b. into its diecast box. The layout and internal wiring of the complete unit is shown in Fig. 6. The use of screened input leads is highly recommended and the outer braid connection should, of course, be taken to the common 0V rail. The supply wiring, 0V and +12V, should be capable of carrying a current of at least 5A and, if desired an additional 5A in-line fuse may be fitted in the positive supply lead.

INITIAL TESTS

For initial checking the Audio Power Booster should be connected to a regulated 12V d.c. supply capable of delivering at least 2A. Ideally, the supply should have some form of electronic overcurrent protection. However, the p.c.t. mounted fuse will offer a measure of protection against inadvertent short circuits and wiring faults. The two links, L1 and L101, if fitted, should be temporarily removed. An ammeter on 1A d.c. range should be inserted in place of Link 1, whilst Link 101 is left open circuit. A loudspeaker of between 4ohms and 16ohms impedance should be connected to SK1 and the input plugs (PL1 and PL101) should be left disconnected. VR1 and VR101 should be set to mid-position. The 12V d.c. supply should then be switched 'on' and the supply indicator, D1, should become illuminated. The supply current to the left hand channel should then be monitored. In normal 'quiescent' operation this should be between 50mA and

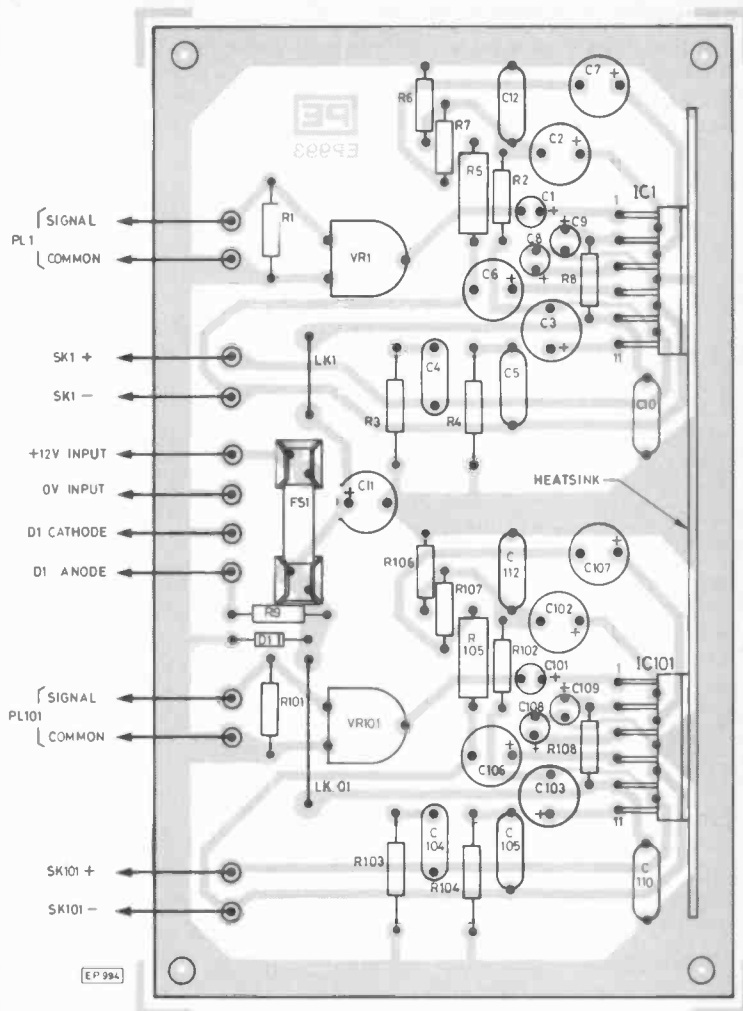


Fig. 5. Component layout.

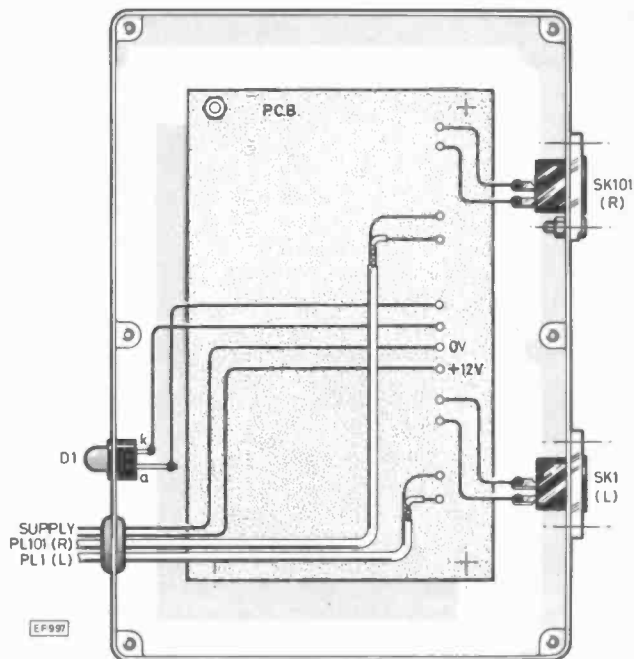


Fig. 6. Wiring diagram.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

*R1	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 5%
*R2	1k $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5%
*R3, R4	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 10% (2 off)
*R5	2k $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5%
*R6, R7	220 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 5% (2 off)
*R8	100k $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5%
R9	1k $\frac{1}{2}$ W 5%
*VR1	22k min skeleton pre-set

Capacitors

*C1	2 μ 2 47V
*C2, C7, C11	220 μ 16V (3 off)
*C3, C6	100 μ 16V (2 off)
*C4, C5, C10	100n polyester (3 off)
*C8	2 μ 2 63V
*C9	10 μ 16V
*C12	47n polyester

All capacitors are p.c. mounting electrolytics unless otherwise stated.

Semiconductors

*IC1	TDA 2004
D1	Red l.e.d. with mounting set
D2	IN4002

Miscellaneous

FS1	5A 20mm fuse
P.C. fuseclips	(2 off)
P.c.b.	
*SK1	DIN loudspeaker socket
*PL1	DIN loudspeaker plug
Diecast case	

*All components marked with an asterisk should be duplicated for stereo operation. All second channel components in the circuit diagrams and text are prefixed by '100'.

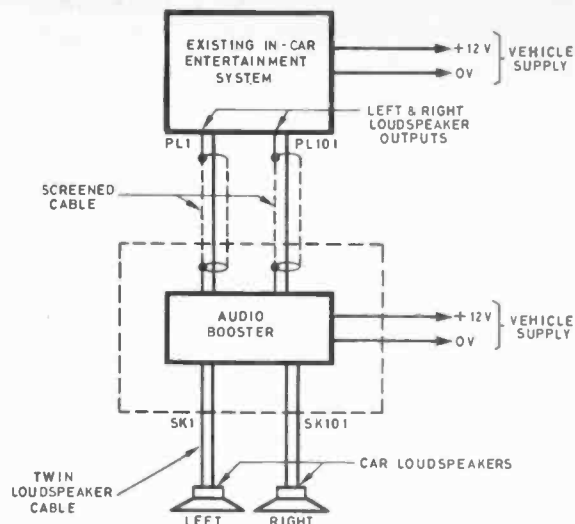
Constructor's Note

Components and p.c.b. are available from **Howard Associates, 59 Oatlands Avenue, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 9SU**. Please send s.a.e. for details.

90mA, and under no circumstances should it be greater than 200mA. If the d.c. current is in excess of 2A and either the fuse blows or the electronic protection operates this indicates the presence of a short circuit or wiring error. An inspection of the underside of the p.c.b. and wiring is then essential. If the d.c. current is in the range 100mA to 500mA this usually indicates the presence of high frequency oscillation, which can normally be cured either by increasing the value of C12 or by minimising stray feedback due to untidy wiring. Having established the correct 'quiescent' current in the left hand channel it is simply a matter of repeating the same checks for the right hand channel. Finally, replace the two links, L1 and L101, by short circuits.

When both channels appear to be operating normally under no-signal conditions the two input plugs can be connected to the cassette player, radio or combined radio/cassette unit. Signals should then be heard from both loudspeakers and these should be quite loud at even fairly low settings of the volume control of the cassette player/radio. Advancing the volume control should produce ample volume from the Audio Power Booster. However, if necessary, adjustment can be made by VR1 and VR101 in order to produce a satisfactory range of volume adjustment.

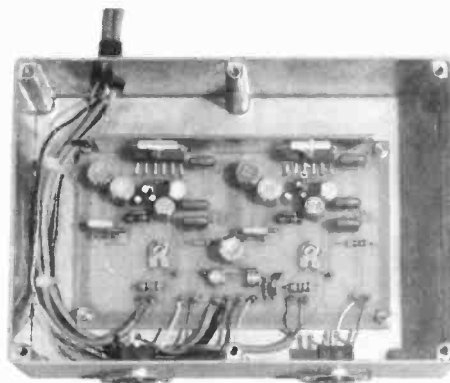
A careful check for distortion should be carried out using a 'known' programme source and, finally, the lid of the en-



EG 970

Fig. 7. Installation diagram.

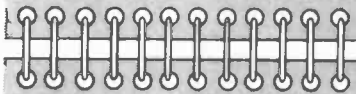
closure should be retained using the six countersunk screws. If desired the temperature of the heatsink may be checked after about thirty minutes of operation. This will feel hot to the touch (particularly if the unit has been used at high volume levels) but its temperature should not be excessive. In the latter case, a cure should be attempted by reinforcing or enlarging the heatsink.



INSTALLATION

The Audio Power Booster may be installed in any convenient position within the passenger compartment. It should not, however, be placed close to a heater duct or in any position where the ambient temperature is excessive. This includes the rear parcel shelf where the unit may be exposed to sunlight for long periods of time. Fig. 7 shows the basic interconnecting arrangement. The output speaker leads should be substantial and rated at 5A or more. The length of the leads should be kept as short as possible and the total length of the cable run should be the same for each channel. The positive and negative supply leads should also be substantial and rated at 5A or more. Colour coding should be employed and power can be taken from any convenient source. In many cases this can be derived from the ignition switch or from a separate accessory block, where available. A good earth (0V) connection is essential and the total length of the supply leads should not exceed 1.5 metres.

Once the unit is in operation the volume level should be more than sufficient to satisfy any 'hi-fi' enthusiast in the noisiest of vehicles. ★



INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By Nexus



IT 82

Information Technology Year is almost over, a year of unremitting propaganda on immediate and future benefits to be expected from widespread, if not universal, application of IT.

My first reaction when IT 82 was in the proposal stages was doubt that government promotion could achieve any more than a dynamic electronics industry would not have achieved unaided. In practical terms of equipment purchased and installed the full impact of the campaign will not be seen until later this decade. But already it is apparent that I underestimated the power and quality of the public relations exercise and also the determination, dedication and enthusiasm of the Minister of State for Industry and Information Technology, Mr Kenneth Baker.

The campaign slogan "There's no future without it" cunningly threatened us and encouraged us simultaneously. Far more effective than "There's a future with it". In this context the word future is a code name for prosperity which in modern life is generally equated with happiness although not always true.

The electronics industry itself, being naturally enthusiastic in the cause, needed no instruction. But did the message come across to the user industries and the general public?

To influence and change attitudes, particularly those of the insular and conservative British, is an uphill task. Kenneth Baker described the objective of his IT campaign as awareness. In this I believe he has succeeded. There can be few industrial or commercial potential users who remain unaware of possible, indeed probable, benefits to be squeezed from intelligent application of IT. The pity is that as with other great technical advances this century, reactionary elements will obstruct its introduction or impose such financial penalties as to nullify benefits obtained.

Freedom

When earlier this year Mr Eric Sharp, Chairman of Cable & Wireless, presented his annual statement to staff it was banner-headlined in the staff newspaper as "The Year we Gained our Freedom" and was full of good news, not least that staff who invested in preferential shares at the time of privatisation had already seen a 70 per cent gain in value.

Cable & Wireless, even while a fully nationalised company, had a good and steady profit record. That the company was wholly government owned was not exactly a secret. On the other hand it was hardly ever mentioned because of the nature of the business, all of it overseas and largely in association with other governments although on a strictly commercial non-political basis.

The government retained over half the shares, just, the remainder being sold on the open market and snapped up by those who knew a good thing when it came along. For Cable & Wireless it meant freedom from bureaucratic restraint, Mr Sharp's phrase, not mine. For, as Sharp pointed out, the company could now operate completely commercially and freely in an industry in which opportunities for new enterprises proliferate and that "Now we have achieved our commercial freedom we can react to these opportunities with greater speed and resolution".

Fighting words indeed and not only words. Action too, including technical leadership in Mercury Communications Ltd, the C & W, British Petroleum and Barclays Merchant Bank consortium operating in the UK and for the first time breaking the British Telecom monopoly. Another company, Cable & Wireless UK Services Ltd, will be offering a range of new services to UK business enterprises if licences can be obtained. The company is also expanding rapidly in the USA and Europe, two areas where it has not before been prominent.

But opportunities also bring problems. In the UK Mercury is facing opposition from the BT unions who feel threatened by this thrusting newcomer. And the company's huge investment in Hong Kong, from where it virtually runs the hub of the Far Eastern international communications network and beyond, is overshadowed by the threat of eventual Chinese sovereignty. But expertise is everything and it's a fair bet that C & W will remain whatever the political outcome.

Go-getter

Alan Sugar's Amstrad has hit the jackpot again with doubled sales and profits up to £4.77 million. All in consumer electronics which surely shows that a tightly run company can still prosper in a difficult market. Amstrad shares coming to the market in April 1980 at 85p have now reached 400p. Sugar plans to make CTV and VTR. He may find this even tougher than hi-fi, but we wish him and Amstrad every success.

Semantics

The national economy and its management, its effect on employment, investment

and in economic growth or decline, affects us all. It is also an emotional topic which demands careful choice of words according to the audience addressed.

All the political parties, for example, know that economic survival depends on an incomes policy, on how big a slice of the national income is to be distributed in wages and salaries. The Liberals, for years without hope of office, could afford to be completely honest and talk of an incomes policy quite plainly. The Conservatives were quite happy to concede the principle of free collective bargaining, meaning unlimited pay demands, but only in private industry in practice because market forces automatically ensure a measure of control with people pricing themselves into or out of employment.

But where the government is paymaster the Conservatives set cash limits on what the nation can afford to spend. In this they followed the example of their Labour predecessors who imposed cash limits but called it a Social Contract. This phrase, now out of favour since the policy is alleged to have lost Labour the last election, has been replaced by a National Economic Assessment promised by Labour if they succeed at the ballot box next time. Does a NEA embrace an incomes policy? Well, yes and no is the answer we get, meaning yes if Labour wins as they, like any other government of any complexion, will have no option other than national bankruptcy.

It is not only words that are confusing or downright deceiving. Numbers are equally so and capable of many interpretations according to angle of view, especially in terms of remuneration and by this I include pay plus fringe benefits.

Last May I reported that British Telecom pay went up 31 per cent in the financial year against a mere 4.6 per cent increase in business. In consequence I received an unfriendly letter from a BT employee who contested the figure because his pay increase in two years only totalled 27.6 per cent. Perhaps I should have made it clear that the total pay bill for all BT employment was up 31 per cent, not individual basic pay, but I should have thought that my correspondent, who appeared to be a comprehending and reasonable man, would have accepted the figure in the context of comparison with business achievement.

Basic pay, gross pay and take-home pay are all different as is the pensioners' nine percent less than the nurses' eight percent. Good luck to miners for free coal and railway workers for free transport, to students for many concessions, all never mentioned in pay bargaining.

Overseas

Old timers may remember the Stromberg-Carlson radios of 50 years ago. This US company is now in digital telephone exchanges and has been bought by Plessey for £33 million and will expand Plessey's business in the USA and elsewhere overseas. The deal could result in some of Plessey's UK equipment being built in the USA for their domestic market.



PE MICROGRASP

PART 2 RICHARD BECKER

In this final part the order of assembly is detailed together with testing and calibration procedures.

ASSEMBLY

Construction of the robot is very easy but the order of assembly is fairly important particularly when putting the arms together. Also if it is not to tear apart its wiring then the recommended wiring scheme should be followed.

To assist with this, holes are provided at strategic points for anchoring the wiring with cable ties.

A good starting point is the base plate on which are fitted the power supply and the rotation position sensing potentiometer (Fig. 8). Next take off the cover of one of the gear-boxes, turn round the exit side of the drive shaft, fit on it the smaller gear together with its mounting bush and nut, fit the motor loosely on the top plate, screw the side panels onto the base and fit the top plate. Special screws which roll threads in the steel in which they engage are used on all the panels. The shoulder rotation shaft and the larger gear can now be fitted and the motor tightened in position keeping the gears firmly enmeshed.

The arms are constructed in a sandwich arrangement with the lower arm sides fitting round the upper arm and the shoulder support bracket. First assemble the gripper components i.e. the jaws, gripper mounting plate, motor etc. as shown in Fig. 4. On one of the upper arm side pieces fit the wrist motor and a shaft securing bush and on the other side piece fit the wrist position sensing potentiometer. The two sides can now be brought together sandwiching the counterbalance weight and the gripper assembly. Next fit the shoulder support bracket, screw on it the other shaft securing bush and fit to the lower arm side pieces the motors, counterbalance weights and potentiometers.

The side pieces can now be brought together round the upper arm assembly and the shoulder support bracket, holding them together with a stud through them at what will be the rear end of the machine. The wrist motor is on the right hand side. Secure the gear box drive shafts but not the potentiometer shafts and move each axis to the centre of its travel—gripper, upper arm and lower arm all in line about 60° above the horizontal with the arm pointing forwards.

Set each potentiometer to its centre position i.e. equal resistance between the centre tag and each of the outer ones by use of a screwdriver in the adjustment slot and secure the shafts.

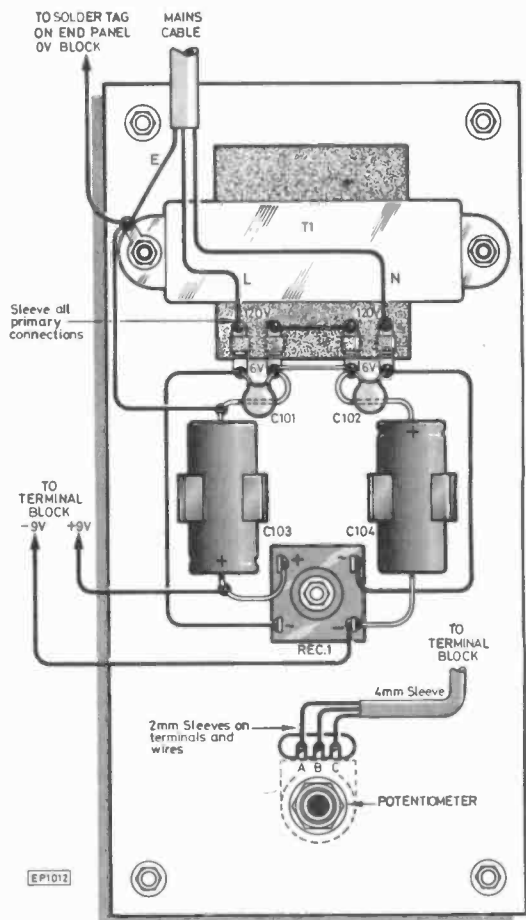
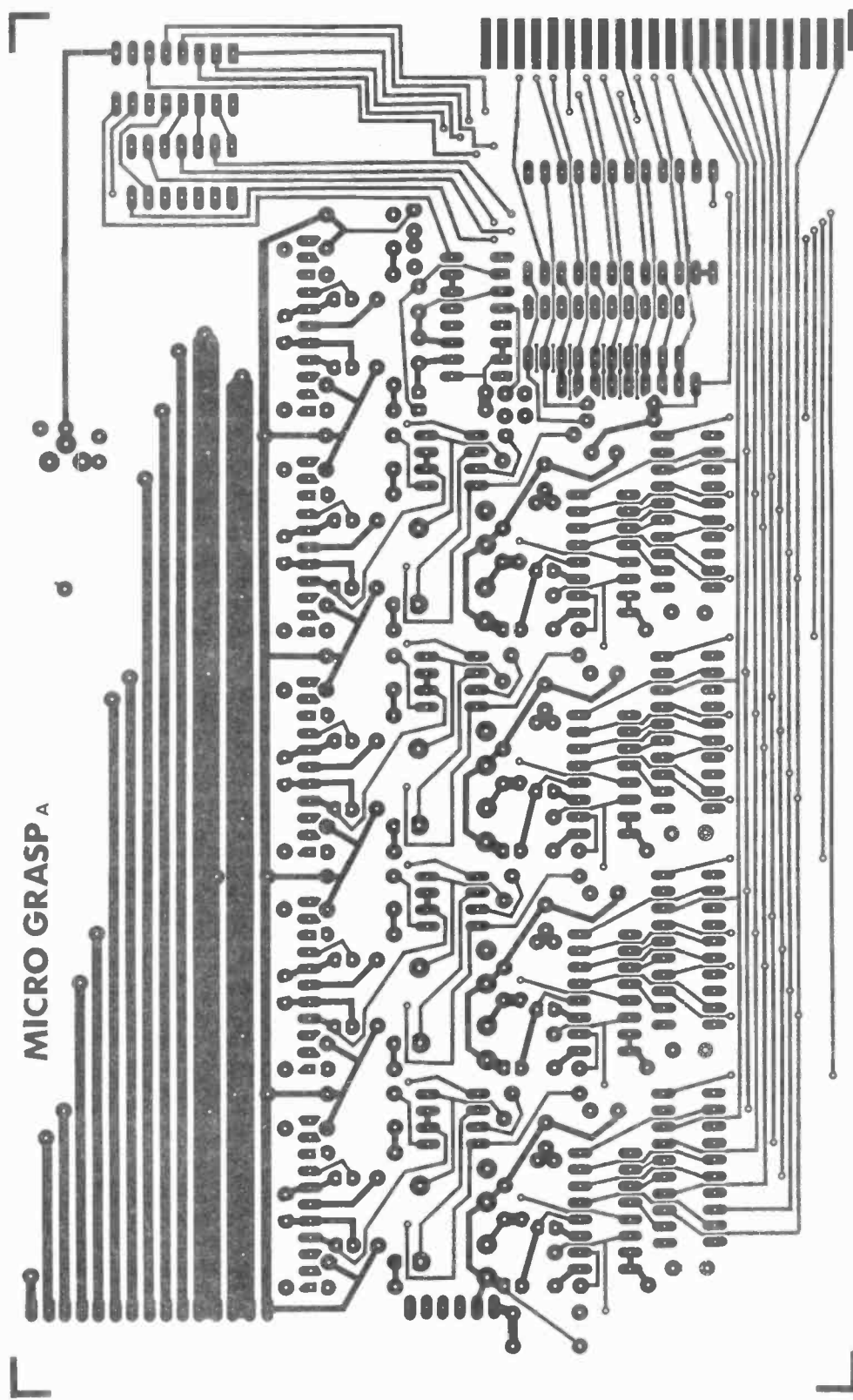


Fig. 8. Power supply component assembly and wiring on base plate

The robot can now be wired up to terminal blocks fitted to the rear end panel following the diagrams in Figs. 11, 12 and the wiring table below. The wires in the 6mm sleeve pass through holes in the bottom of the shoulder support bracket before passing through grommets in the top plate. Sufficient slack must be allowed for 180° of movement of the arm.

Assembly of the interface board (Fig. 11) requires little comment except to say that it is plated-through i.e. both sides of the board carry tracks with connections between the two sides being made by the conductive coating in the holes



MICRO GRASP A

LEET

Fig. 9. Topside of printed circuit board

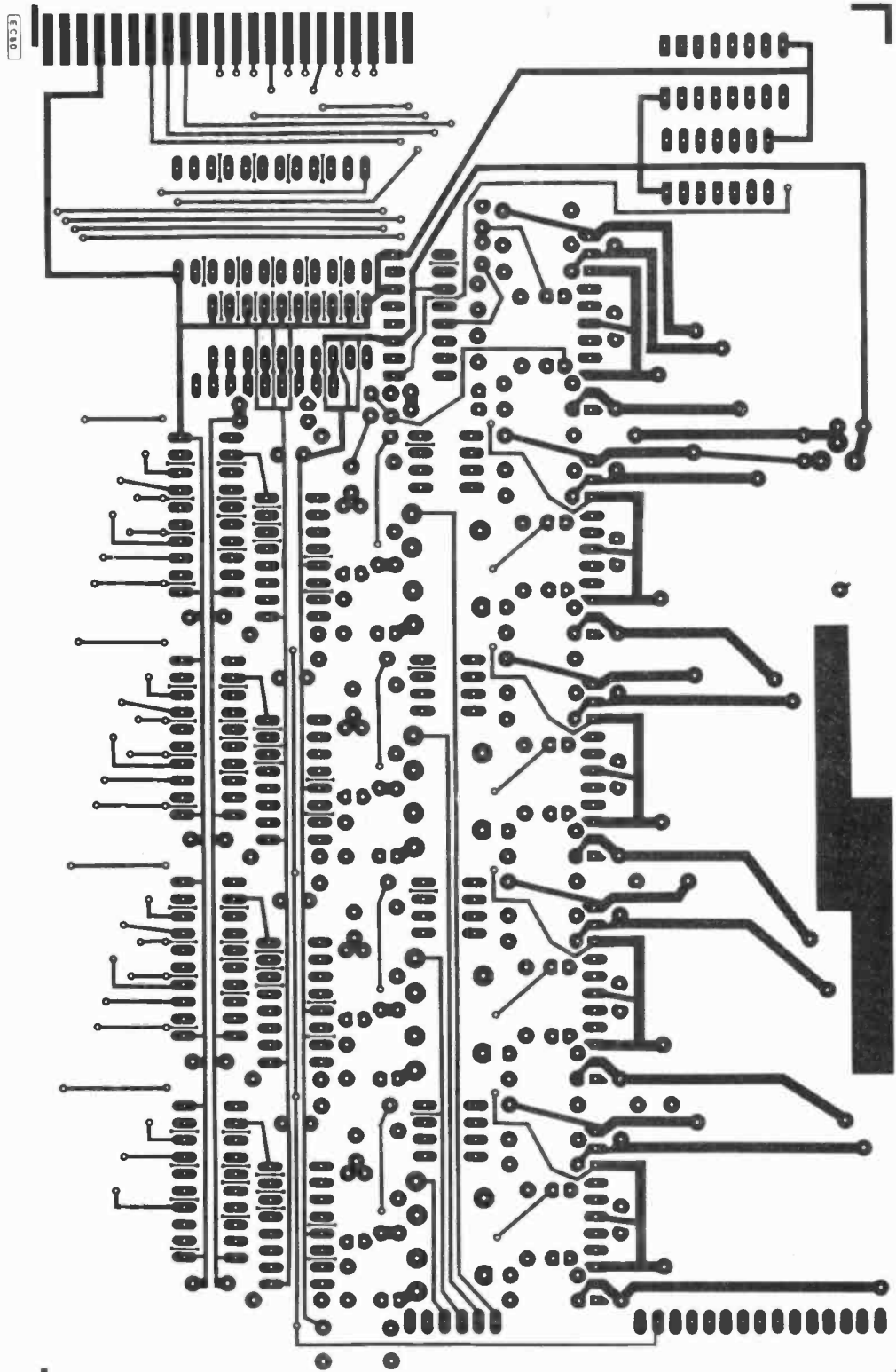


Fig. 10. Under side of printed circuit board

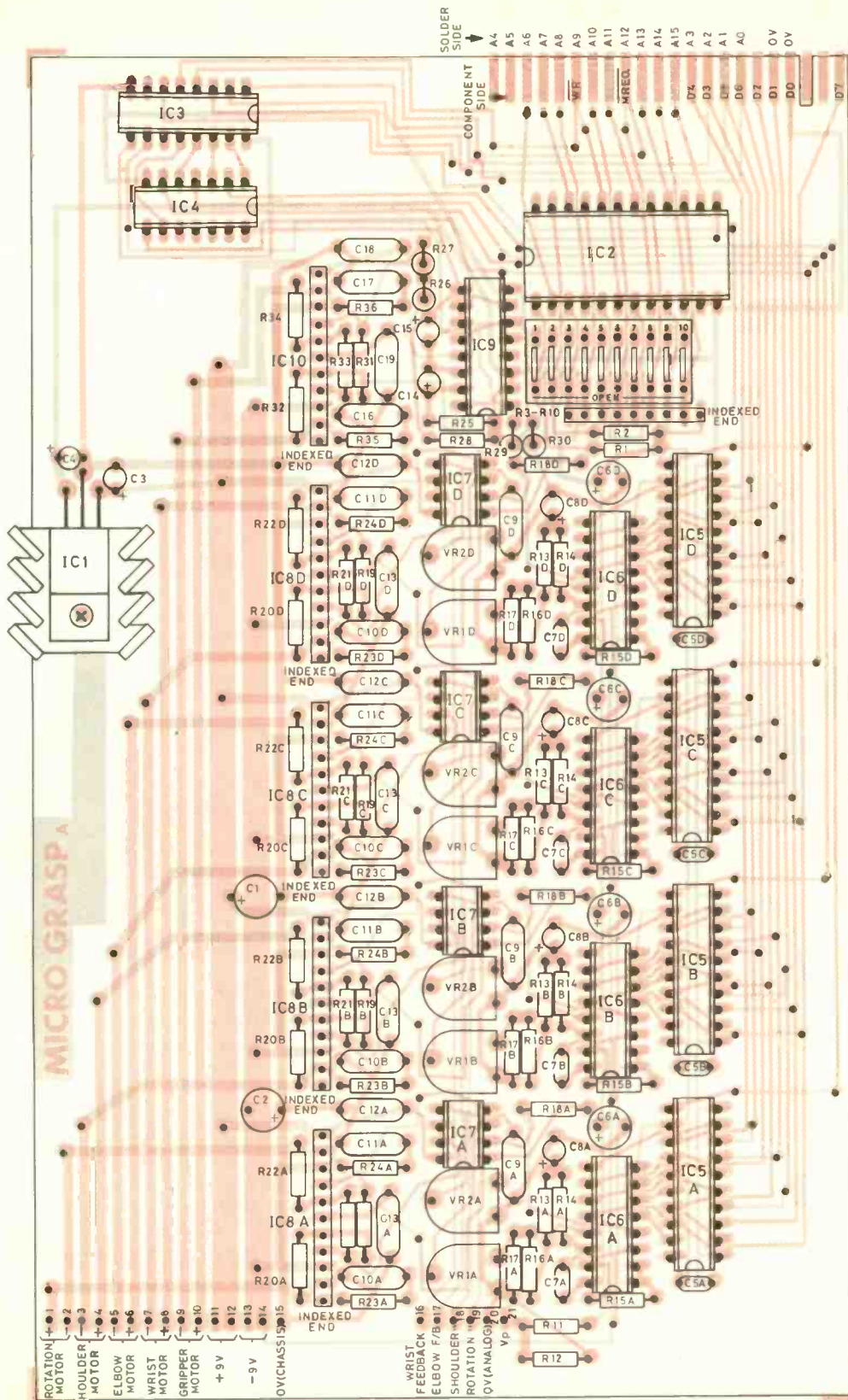
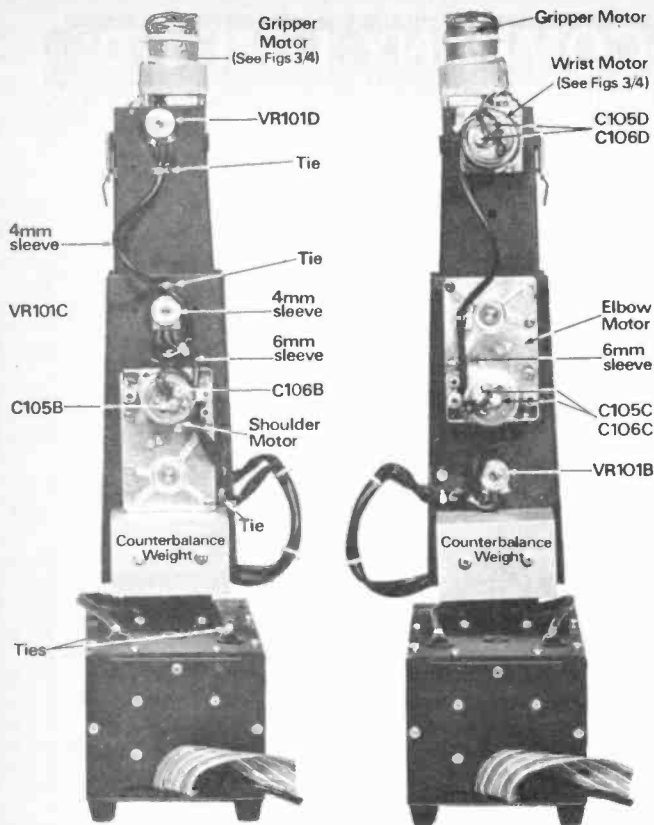
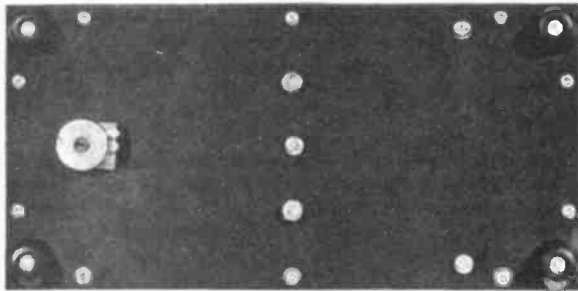


Fig. 11. Track and component layout for completed board



Component assembly and wiring of left and right sides respectively of Micrograsp



Underside of base with VR101A visible

so that no link-through pins are required. The board is wired in with 23 way (24 or 25 way reduced) ribbon cable to the terminal block leaving temporarily free connectors 2, 4, 6, 8, 10.

TESTING AND CALIBRATION

Power up the robot and interface board without the computer connected and with all the i.c.s unplugged and check the power rails for $\pm 9V$ approximately and $\pm 5V$ from the regulator. Assuming all is well, switch off and plug in the i.c.s. Check again and switch off.

Connect to the computer, switch on the robot followed by the computer and check the computer's operation is unaffected by the interface board. If it is, then there is probably a short across the address or data lines on the board.

Set all the switches to open, rotate each VR1 fully anti-clockwise and enter POKE 65472,0. Each output of IC5a will now be low and IC7a pin 1 will be close to 0V. Enter POKE 65472,255 and each output will change to high and pin 1 will change to close to +1V. Enter POKE 65472,128 and pin 1 will change to 0.5V. Similar results will be obtained on servo circuits B, C, D using addresses 65473, 65474, 65475 respectively. Address the monostables with

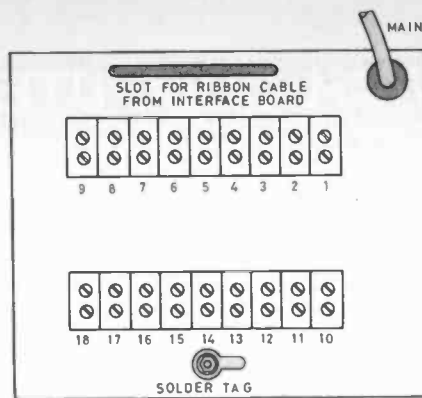
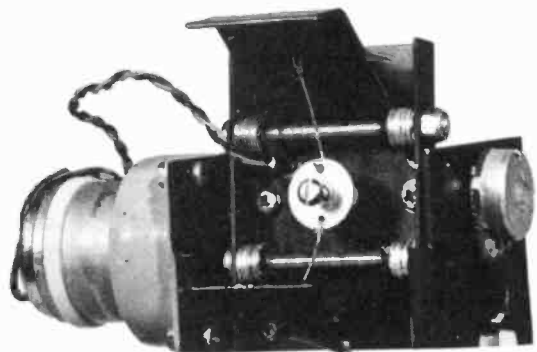


Fig. 12. Numbered terminal blocks fitted to the rear end panel. The wiring table shows connections from the robot to the p.c.b. (Fig. 11)

TERMINAL BLOCK	DESTINATION	WIRE COLOUR	P.C.B CONNECTION POINT
1	ROTATION MOTOR RED	GREY	1
2	ROTATION MOTOR BLACK	ORANGE	2
3	SHOULDER MOTOR BLACK	BLUE (LEFT)	3
4	SHOULDER MOTOR RED	BLACK (LEFT)	4
5	ELBOW MOTOR BLACK	ORANGE (RIGHT)	5
6	ELBOW MOTOR RED	GREY (RIGHT)	6
7	WRIST MOTOR BLACK	BROWN (RIGHT)	7
8	WRIST MOTOR RED	GREEN (RIGHT)	8
9	GRIPPER MOTOR BLACK	BLACK (RIGHT)	9
10	GRIPPER MOTOR RED	BLUE (RIGHT)	10
11	+VE OF POWER SUPPLY	RED	11,12
12	-VE OF POWER SUPPLY	BLUE	13,14
SOLDER TAG	SOLDER TAG ON BASE PLATE	BLACK	15
13	VR101 D TAG B	WHITE (LEFT)	16
14	VR101 C TAG B	YELLOW (LEFT)	17
15	VR101 B TAG B	VIOLET (RIGHT)	18
16	VR101 A TAG B	GREEN/YELLOW	19
17	OV(analog) VR101A TAG C	PINK	20
"	" VR101B TAG A	PINK(RIGHT)	
"	" VR101C TAG A	PINK (LEFT)	
"	" VR101D TAG A	PINK (LEFT)	
18	Vp VR101A TAG A	RED	21
Vp	VR101B TAG C	RED (RIGHT)	
Vp	VR101C TAG C	RED (LEFT)	
Vp	VR101D TAG C	RED (LEFT)	



Showing the jaws of the gripper fully expanded

POKE 65477,0 and POKE 65478,0 and IC9 pins 13 and 5 respectively will go high for about 2 seconds and then return to low.

Connect the rotation motor (connector 2) whilst the robot is switched off, turn each preset to its midway position and switch on. The arm will move to some extent and come to rest peacefully i.e. without being held back by its cables. Turning VR1A will result in the arm changing its position, Return VR1A to its midway position, successively enter data of 0 and 255 i.e. minimum, and maximum codes and adjust VR1A, VR2A for 180° of movement symmetrical about the forward facing position.

Repeat this procedure one axis at a time for the other three servo controlled axes adjusting for the shoulder to move between almost touching the end stop and about 10° below horizontal and for the elbow and wrist joints to have 180° movement. Finally connect and check the gripper motor circuit and after fitting the end panels the robot is ready for use.

MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

FAST EX-STOCK DELIVERY OF MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

MIDWICH NOW APPOINTED OFFICIAL ACORN BBC MICRO DEALER

ACORN ATOM UPGRADES

Description	Price
*Atom disc pack (AAH06)	290.00**
*Atom colour card (AAH07)	30.25**
*4K Atom DOS (AA541)	80.00**
*4K EP ROM (AA522)	20.00**
*BBC ROM Set (A0000)	48.95**

BBC Microcomputer Upgrades

*Printer Upgrade (BBC1)	21.50
*Printer & User I/O kit (BBC2)	7.60
*F-Disc interface inc DOS (BBC3)	70.00
*Analogue input kit (BBC4)	6.70
*Serial I/O & RGB kit (BBC5)	10.25
*Expansion bus & tube kit (BBC6)	5.95
*Printer cable inc Armpheon plug (not assembled) (BBC21)	13.00
*User port connector & cable (BBC22)	2.00
*Analogue input plug & cover (BBC44)	2.25
*5 pin DIN plug for serial (BBC111)	0.80
*6 pin DIN plug for RGB Int. (BBC109)	0.80
*7 pin DIN plug for cassette (BBC141)	0.80
*Connector for bus & cable (BBC66)	3.50
*Single disc drive (I00K) (BBC31)	225.00**
*Dual disc drives (BBC32)	375.00**
*Teletext Receiver (200K) (BBC71)	144.34**
*Preset receiver (BBC72)	90.00**
*Games Paddles (per pair) (BBC45)	11.30

*Prices on these items are likely to change (please contact sales office before ordering)
As some items are an extended delivery from Acorn please check availability before ordering items marked **

ACORN/SMART FOR THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER

Graphs & charts on the BBC Micro (AC122)	7.50
Graphs & Charts Cassette (AC123)	7.50
Algebraic manipulation pk (AC124)	8.85
Form on BBC Micro (AC125)	7.50
Form pack (AC126)	14.85
Lisp on BBC Micro (AC127)	7.50
Lisp pack (AC128)	14.85
Games-Philosophers quest (AC129)	8.85
Games-Defender (AC130)	8.85
Games-Monster (AC131)	8.85
Games-Snapper (AC132)	8.85

NEW EPROM PROGRAMMER FOR BBC MICROCOMPUTER

* Programs 2516, 2716, 2532, 2732 Industry Standard EPROMS	49.95
* No external power supply required	
* Plugs straight into expansion socket	
* Easy to use	
* Includes all Software required	57.95

EPROM Programmer (Kit)

EPROM PROGRAMMER (Assembled)

49.95

57.95

ACORN & BBC MICRO COMPONENTS

2114 Low Power 200ns	0.80	DS3691N	4.50
4516/4816 100ns	2.80	DS88LS120N	4.50
6522	3.19	20 way Right Angle IDC Header	2.46
74LS244	0.50	26 way Right Angle IDC Header	3.24
74LS245	0.80	34 way Right Angle IDC Header	3.80
81LS97	0.90	15 way Right Angle D SKT	3.50
DP8304	4.50		

NEW GAMES PADDLES FOR BBC MICRO, DRAGON 32, ZX81, AND SPECTRUM* EX-STOCK

* Requires controller (see below)



BBC Micro ZX81, Spectrum*, Dragon 32 11.30/Pair 6.95/Each

Games Paddle Controller for ZX81 and Spectrum

* Very High Speed Operation Possible	
* Plugs into ZX81/Spectrum Expansion Bus	
* Connector provided for Ram Pack, Printer Paddle Controller Kit	14.95
Ass	18.95

NEW CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE

Please send 0.25 + SAE

SPECIAL OFFERS

Z80ACPU	3.45
6522	3.19
UPD7002	4.35
OP8304	4.50
4164(TT)	3.99
2732 450ns	2.99
2532 450ns	2.99

Device	Price
Z80 FAMILY	
Z80CPU	2.95
Z80ACPU	3.45
Z80CTC	2.84
Z80ACTC	2.95
Z80ADART	5.70
Z80ADMA	11.95
Z80PIPO	2.75
Z80APIO	2.95
Z80ASIO-0	11.99
Z80ASIO-1	11.99
Z80ASIO-2	11.99
MK3886	11.00
MK3886-4	14.47
Z80BCPU	7.15
Z80CTC	7.15
Z80PRO	7.15
Z80SIO-0	23.82
Z80SIO-1	23.82
Z80SIO-2	23.82

8800 FAMILY

6800	2.99
6802	3.40
6803C	12.10
6809	8.45
6810	1.12
6821	1.20
6840	3.95
6845	8.75
6850	1.40
6880	1.07
6887	0.80
68488	8.11
6875	5.82
6843	13.99
68800	6.30
68802	10.11
68821	2.29
68810	2.00
68840	4.70
68850	2.88

8500 FAMILY

6502	3.45
6520	2.99
6522	3.19
6532	5.95

6080 FAMILY

8085A	4.40
8212	1.55
8216	0.80
8251A	3.14
8255A	2.95

BUFFERS

81LS95	0.90
81LS97	0.90
81LS98	0.90
8126A	1.20
8126A	1.20
8155	1.35
8157A	1.35
8158	1.45

DATA CONVERTERS

ZN425	3.45
ZN426	3.00
ZN427	5.99
ZN428	4.75
ZN429	2.10
ZN432	13.00
ZN433	25.90
ZN435	4.40
UPD7002	4.35
ZN447	72.9
ZN448	5.48
ZN449	2.55
ZN440	56.63

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLERS

8271	37.50
FD1771	14.75
FD1791	21.75
FD1793	22.75
FD1795	27.75
FD1797	27.75
WD1691	10.87
WD2143	5.77

MISC SUPPORT CHIPS

AY3-1015	2.99
AY3-1270	7.95
AY3-8910	5.99

MEMORIES

2114 Low Power 200ns	0.80
2708 450ns	2.70
2716 450ns	2.10
(-S)V	
2716 350ns	3.59
(-S)V	
2732 450ns	5.95
3 Rail	4.40
2732 450ns	2.99
2532 450ns	2.99
2584 450ns	9.99
2764 450ns	9.99

NEW VOLTAGE REFERENCES

AY5-1013	2.99
AY5-3600	7.95
DP8304	4.60
MC1488	0.55
MC1489	0.55
MC3446	2.95
MC3448A	4.25
MC3480	7.95
MC3487	2.95
MC14411	0.94
MC14412	7.99
RC3-2513L	6.99
6402	4.45
4702	7.48
7650	2.58
4045	4.06
LF398N	5.56

NEW VOLTAGE REFERENCES

ZN404 2.45V	0.49
ZN423 1.26V	1.00
ZN4588 2.45V	1.08
ZN Ref 025 2.49V	1.80
ZN Ref 040 4.10V	1.80
ZN Ref 062 6.17V	1.80
ZN Ref 100 1.96V	2.58

DVM CHIPS

ZN450E	7.81
ZN450 KIT	17.35

LINEARS

LM301AN	0.25
LM308N	0.89
LM311N	0.89
LM324N	0.30
LM348N	0.59
LM555N	0.16
LM556CN	0.45
LM741 (8 PIN)	0.14
LM747CN	0.84
LM748 (8 PIN)	0.34
LM725CN	3.20

REGULATORS

7805	0.39
7812	0.39
7815	0.39
78L05	0.29
78L12	0.29
78L15	0.29
7912	0.55
7915	0.55
LM309K	0.99
LM317K	3.20
LM323K	4.95
LM338K	5.75

UHF MODULATORS

6MHZUM1111	3.70
6MHZUM1233	4.40

CRYSTALS

1.008MHZ	2.90
1.8432MHZ	2.20
2.4576MHZ	2.48
3.6864MHZ	2.95
4MHZ	1.45
6MHZ	1.45
8MHZ	1.70
9.6804MHZ	1.95

CMDS 4000 'B' SERIES

4001	0.10
4002	0.12
4006	0.85
4007	0.15
4008	0.80
4009	0.34
4010	0.39
4011	0.11
4012	0.15
4013	0.24
4014	0.74
4015	0.49
4016	0.19
4017	0.37
4018	0.87
4019	0.81
4020	0.49
4021	0.88
4022	0.85

MEMORIES

4116 150ns	0.80
4116 200ns	0.70
4118 150ns	3.30
4164 200ns TL	3.90
4164 200ns NEC	3.90
4516/4816 100ns	2.80
5516 250ns	0.38
6116 P3 150ns	3.85
6116 LP3 150ns	5.75

SPECIAL LOW PRICES FOR QUANTITIES

4023	0.15
4024	0.31
4025	0.16
4026	1.23
4027	0.29
4028	0.49
4031	1.89
4033	1.84
4034	1.90
4035	0.94
4040	0.49
4041	0.77
4042	0.44
4043	0.86
4044	0.85
4045	1.89
4046	0.84
4047	0.49
4048	0.54
4049	0.24
4050	0.24
4051	0.44
4052	0.59
4053	0.77
4054	0.84
4055	0.84
4060	0.59
4063	0.98
4066	0.29
4068	0.21
4069	0.15
4070	0.14
4071	0.14
4072	0.19
4073	0.14
4075	0.14
4076	0.45
4077	0.25
4078	0.25
4081	0.15
4082	0.20
4085	0.84
4086	0.51
4089	0.25
4502	0.89
4507	0.38
4508	1.29
4510	0.45
4511	0.44
4512	0.49
4514	1.14
4515	1.14
4516	0.54
4518	0.39
4519	0.28
4520	0.40
4521	1.09
4522	1.24
4526	0.89
4527	0.84
4528	0.69
4532	0.69
4541	0.99
4543	0.79
4553	2.44
4555	0.50
4556	0.50
4585	0.78
251	0.29
253	0.30
257	0.35
259	0.57
261	1.95
266	0.19
273	0.59
279	0.59
283	0.39
290	0.5

NEW T.V. SOUND TUNER BUILT AND TESTED

In the cut-throat world of consumer electronics, one of the questions designers apparently ponder over is "Will anyone notice if we save money by chopping this out?" In the domestic TV set, one of the first casualties seems to be the sound quality. Small speakers and no tone controls are common and all this is really quite sad, as the TV companies do their best to transmit the highest quality sound. Given this background a compact and independent TV tuner that connects direct to your Hi-Fi is a must for quality reproduction.



£22.95 + £2.00 p&p.

This TV SOUND TUNER offers full UHF coverage with 5 pre-selected tuning controls. It can also be used in conjunction with your video recorder. Dimensions: 11 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/4"
E.T.I. kit version of above without chassis, case and hardware. £12.95 plus £1.50 p&p.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS STEREO CASSETTE RECORDER KIT COMPLETE WITH CASE

SPECIAL OFFER!

ONLY £31.00 plus £2.75 p&p.

+ NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM. + AUTO STOP. + TAPE COUNTER. + SWITCHABLE E.O. + INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS. + TWIN V.U. METER. + WOW & FLUTTER 0.1%. + RECORD/PLAYBACK I.C. WITH ELECTRONIC SWITCHING. + FULLY VARIABLE RECORDING BIAS FOR ACCURATE MATCHING OF ALL TYPES.

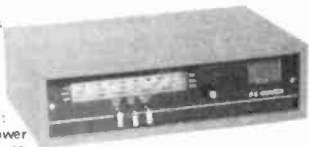
Kit includes tape transport mechanism, ready punched and back printed quality circuit board and all electronic parts. i.e. semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, hardware, top cover, printed scale and mains transformer. You only supply solder & hook-up wire. Featured in April P.E. reprint 50p. Free with kit.



P.E. STEREO TUNER KIT

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July '81). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF System.

FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM - ferrite rod, FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size 10 1/2" x 2 1/4" approx. Complete with diagram and instructions.



Self assembly simulated wood cabinet sleeve to suit tuner only. Finish size: 11 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/4".
£3.50 Plus £1.50 p&p.

£17.95 Plus £2.50 p&p.

125W HIGH POWER AMP MODULES

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.



SPECIFICATIONS:
Max. output power (RMS): 125 W. Operating voltage (DC): 50 - 80 max. Loads: 4 - 16 ohm. Frequency response measured @ 100 watts: 25Hz - 20KHz. Sensitivity for 100w: 400mV @ 47K. Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms: 0.1%. Dimensions: 205x90 and 190x36mm.

ACCESSORIES: Suitable mains power supply kit with transformer: £8.50 + £2.00 p&p. Suitable LS coupling electrolytic. £1 + 25p p&p.

KIT	BUILT
£10.50	£14.25
+£1.15 p&p	+£1.15 p&p.

BSR RECORD DECK

Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45rpm spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco.



13" x 11" app.

£12.95 + £1.75 p&p.

SPECIAL OFFER! Replacement Stereo cassette tape heads - £1.80 each. Mono: £1.50 each. Erase: £0.70 each. Add 50p p&p to order.

SPEAKER BARGAINS

2 WAY 10 WATT SPEAKER KIT
8" bass/mid range and 3 1/2" tweeter. Complete with screws wire, crossover components and cabinet. All wood pre-cut - no cutting required. Finish - chipboard covered wood simulate. size 14 1/2" x 8 3/4" x 4". PAIR for ONLY £12.50 plus £1.75 p&p.

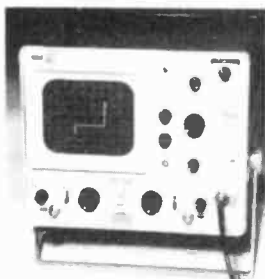


ALL CALLERS TO: 323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. Telephone: 01-723 8432. (5 minutes walk from Edgware Road Tube Station) Now open 6 days a week 9 - 6. Prices include VAT.



A GREAT DEAL... Crotech SCOPES from

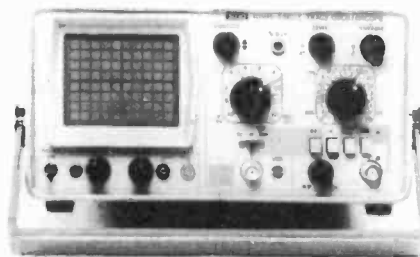
AUDIO ELECTRONICS



3131

- * Dual Trace
 - * DC - 15MHz
 - * 5mV/div.
 - * Add Mode
 - * X - Y Mode
 - * 200ns - 0.2s/div.
 - * Component Tester
- Price £276 INC VAT.

5" CRT



3030

- * Single Trace
 - * Rectangular CRT
 - * DC - 15MHz
 - * 5mV/div.
 - * Auto/Normal trigger
 - * 200ns - 0.2s/div.
 - * Component Tester
- Price £172.50 INC VAT

A GREAT DEAL MORE...

The CROTECH component tester, for visual testing of semi-conductors, IC's and passive components is a standard feature on both 'scopes. Which gives you A Great Deal more than a normal 'scope.

WANT TO KNOW MORE? . . . Then drop into Audio Electronics where both the 3131 and 3030 are on continuous demonstration six days a week.

A copy of "GETTING THE BEST FROM YOUR 'SCOPE" free with every scope purchased!

AUDIO ELECTRONICS Access. Visa, American Express cards welcome.
301 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN Tel: 01-724 3564

Crotech Instruments Limited
5 Nimrod Way, Elgar Road, Reading, Berkshire, RG2 0EB.
Telephone: (0734) 866945

Crotech + AUDIO ELECTRONICS = A GREAT DEAL MORE



Space Watch...

THE UNITED STATES AND HALLEY'S COMET

The mission to look at Halley's comet was aborted by lack of funds and the European Space Agency were forced to "go it alone". The details of this situation were outlined in a previous issue of *Spacewatch* together with an alternative suggestion from America to divert an existing spacecraft so that at least something would be contributed. The suggestion was that first the Giacobini-Zinner Comet should be the next target and then follow-on to an approach to Halley's Comet. This was hailed as an excellent idea and at least a try to carry out the original plan. However it was not really like this at all. Funding was allowed to provide for the existing spacecraft to be diverted but the reason for it was that America wished to be the *FIRST* to intercept a comet. The benefit to knowledge is without a doubt a great stride forward and the world of science will acquire vital information about comets which will help to provide data to make the best use of the Halley encounter. The cost will not be more than about five million dollars. This includes the funding already provided for this spacecraft to carry out its original programme which will be completed a few months after the Halley encounter. The procedure will follow these lines:

Early in October 1982 the Goddard controllers operated the Hydrazine propulsion system to send the spacecraft back toward the Earth. This was to effect the intersection of the Moon's orbit so that the Earth's gravity could send the spacecraft outward behind the Earth passing across the Earth's tail. This means that the spacecraft will be able to examine the particles and fields that are known to exist across the tail. This took place around the 19th and 25th October, when the spacecraft was 317,000 miles from the Earth. The vehicle then continued outward until it reached about a million miles from the Earth, then the Earth's gravity pulled it back down the tail toward the Earth. Again the spacecraft will move away till it reaches some 820,000 miles gathering further data which will be unique.

About February 6th 1983 the hydrazine system will be activated again to provide a

thrust of 100 to 115 feet per second to change the orbit of the spacecraft to a swing past the Moon by some 12,400 miles. After this there will be three options at or about the 30th March 1983. After which the further changes of orbit will be decided. There are some changes to be expected on 22 December 1983 the last Lunar swing-by will take place and the spacecraft will then be about 60 miles from the surface of the Moon. For precise directional control base stations will be needed.

As there is a limited amount of propellant available the target acquisition must be precise. There will be little latitude for correction of the trajectory so the situation needs very careful calculation and execution. If all this is successful then the spacecraft will attain a closing velocity of some 13 miles per second. The spacecraft will pass behind the nucleus of the Giacobini-Zinner comet and through several thousand miles of the tail.

This spacecraft does not carry any imaging facilities but its instruments will be able to measure plasma densities, temperatures and flow speeds. It will also be possible to assess the character of the heavy ions. It is expected that the distance of the spacecraft from the nucleus of the comet will be 1,864 miles.

After the encounter with the comet the spacecraft will pass on to take part in the Halley observations. On or about October 30th 1985 the spacecraft will be on a line between the Sun and Halley's comet and will attempt to check the nature of the solar wind before it reaches the comet. At that time the spacecraft will be one astronomical unit from the comet, 94 million miles, and some 47 million miles from the Earth. Finally on March 28, 1986 the spacecraft will be 21 million miles from Halley's comet and 60 million miles from the Earth.

EUROSPACE PROGRAMME

The European Spacelab 1 mission is scheduled for September 1983, and the first flight of the Eureka recoverable carrier in April 1987. The mission slot for Spacelab 1 is assigned for the shuttle Columbia to take the Spacelab into orbit. The shuttle will be modified to enable the mission to be extended to 9 days. This mission is a cooperative one, with ESA responsible for the Spacelab itself and NASA for the operational programme. Two mission specialists from NASA will be on the Spacelab 1.

One complication arises out of this mission, this is that the recovery of the orbiter will be at Edwards AFB in California and not at the Kennedy Space centre in Florida. New planning will now be necessary to handle this situation. One of the reasons for the decision is that the return of the Orbiter from the mission will be without the "head-up" systems and will also be carrying one of its heaviest payloads. It is considered that in the light of previous missions the Edwards facility offers the maximum safety factor.

This mission will carry its specialists and the equipment in the long module unit which includes a pallet section. There will be 36 different instruments on this mission. These will include a metric camera, microwave remote sensing equipment and a fluid physics module. The disciplines to be covered on this flight are plasma physics, solar physics, astrophysics, Earth observations, material sciences and life

sciences. This mission will also involve the carrying of the total payload throughout the flight. However as part of the follow on programme for Spacelab, a small unit which will be unmanned is being developed by ESA. This will be released from the orbiter, left to carry out its tasks and then some six months later recovered by the Shuttle.

The carrier vehicle, EURECA, is scheduled for a first flight in April 1987. This will be aboard the Shuttle Orbiter Challenger. It will be recovered in the following September by the orbiter Aquarius. A number of configurations have been suggested and projects evaluated such as a mirror furnace solution growth (protein) and also automatic gradient heating. Several contracts are under consideration such as the British Aerospace design of half pallet size of unit derived from the original concept by BA for basic Spacelab missions. Another is from Messerschmitt-Boelco-Blohm. This is based on a modular payload structure that has also been used for Spacelab.

Solar arrays were under consideration which include designs from British and German groups. The solar arrays would be of average size, about 90 square metres and perhaps initially deliver 5.4kW at a voltage of 28V. Provision for the charging of on-board batteries for use during the shadow periods which will result from the angle of the orbits, when at 28.5 degrees. Other contracts will be considered for stabilisation equipment for the free flight missions.

The European Space Agency has declared its intention to make programme decisions for the next ten to twenty years activities. Preliminary guide lines are centred round follow-on launch vehicles and Earth orbiting space stations. These deliberations are being carried on at both industrial and political levels. The Agency is a multi-national body and there are therefore many points of view to be considered. In the main there are three categories of activity.

The Agency seeks at the moment agreement from the members to spend about £6 million to study the categories in depth. The broad area involved includes space launchers, where there is support for launchers capable of carrying manned vehicles into orbit. Another part of the area of study is participation with the NASA organisation in America for joint manned missions. The third area of consideration deals with the development of a European "in-orbit infrastructure" so that Europe may develop independent orbital facilities in case the cooperation project should fail to come into being.

JAPAN AND SPACE

Japan is studying small shuttle development as a priority. These studies are in the early decision stage. An initial evaluation deals with a vehicle capable of carrying three crew into orbit. The studies will include the use of air-breathing engines on the vehicles to provide powered flight on return to Earth.

Japan will continue to develop large launchers capable of raising vehicles to Earth orbits. More details of the parameters of the vehicles being processed will appear later.

Frank W. Hyde

Ultimum Computer Interface Part 3

THE nature of ULTIMUM has stirred sufficient spontaneous interest, and queries, to bring about the decision to interpose at this point with a more detailed analysis of the memory mapping, and rather special address decoding techniques employed. Moreover, with a project which is likely to last many months, it is in deference to those with an anxious interest in the daughter cards *towards the end* of the list, that we now reveal more of the interfaces yet to be published.

THE 8255

The 8255 peripheral interface should first be understood. This device is a 24 line parallel interface. Each line may be set to an output or an input. Fig. 1 gives a schematic of the arrangement of this device, and as you can see it is made up of three ports (A,B,C) each of 8 bits. These lines go to the daughter cards, each card having three lines dedicated to it.

We are using the 8255 for three functions

- * Control
- * Handshake
- * Mapping

On some boards (the port boards being one example) we need to control particular devices with a line or two. In this case these lines are obtained from the 8255.

The handshake function is used on the two intelligent boards (the terminal board and the disk controller). These boards have to tell the system processor when an operation (like disk formatting or display scrolling) has been completed. In this case the port lines are used in their input mode and can be read by the system to determine the state of operations.

The most important function is the *so called* mapping. This is simply a way of fitting respectable amounts of memory into a limited space. Normally an 8 bit processor has 16 address lines at its disposal. These will allow addressing of 64 Kbytes. High level languages and word processing packages tend to make short work of this amount of memory, so some method of expanding the available RAM/ROM is needed.

In Fig. 2 we have shown how this can be done by selecting "banks" of memory. There are two banks in this example, but you can have as many (limited only by the drive capability/slots on the mother board) as you like. The two banks are addressed with same address lines. The 8255 port is used to switch one bank on at a time. You cannot read both banks at once (unless you move one to a different place in memory) but data can be stored in both and accessed at

different times. The system is slower in some cases, which is why the larger 16 bit processors with their megabyte or so of direct addressing are becoming more popular.

Peripherals that aren't used very often can be switched out (sometimes called "paged out") so that they don't use up memory space when they are not needed.

To give some idea of the capacity of this type of system, four 64 Kbyte RAM cards can be used together to provide $\frac{1}{4}$ Megabyte of memory! (but see Notes).

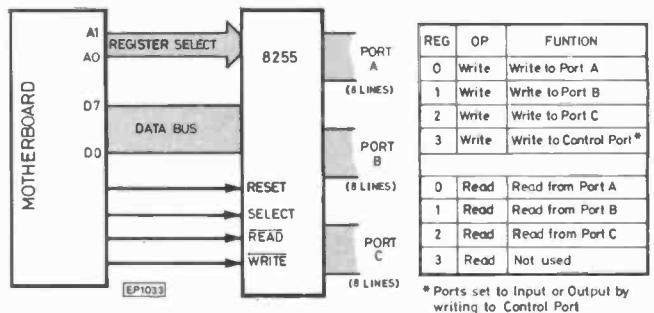


Fig. 1. The 8255 Peripheral Interface

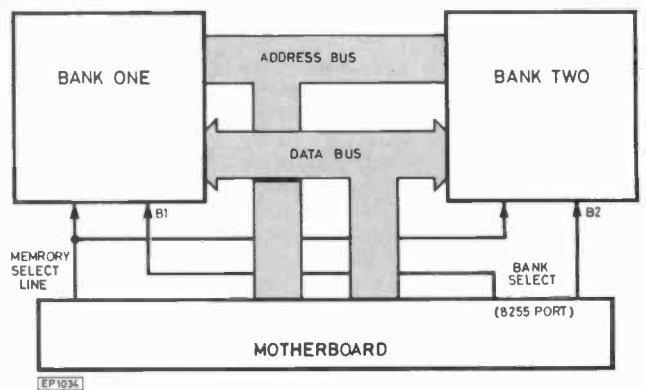


Fig. 2. Bank switching to increase usable memory

THE MEMORY CARDS

The dynamic RAM card and static RAM/ROM card (published already), may both use the 8255 to be paged in and out. The ability to program ROMs is covered by a programmer card (Fig. 3) which allows you to program 2716/2516/2732/2532/2764 ROMs. As Fig. 3 shows, we have provided a couple of nice features; current limiting to protect the i.c. being programmed, and hardware control of the programming pulse to make programming easy.

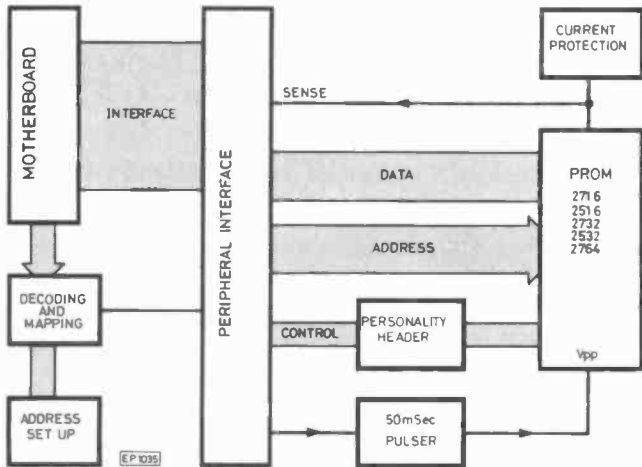


Fig. 3. The ROM Card

A departure from the standard cards for an expansion board is a Romulator card which is shown in Fig. 4. This card can emulate 2716/2516/2732/2532 ROMs. The board looks just like 4K of standard memory which can be used for programs or data. By switching a line of the 8255 on the motherboard, the memory can be made available on an external 24 pin header and plugged into another system. This makes your home computer into a powerful development system at a fraction of the cost of the stand alone emulators. With an assembler, your system can be used to develop control programs which may be burned into PROM using the programmer.

DISK CONTROLLER CARD

A very different approach in the design of this card was necessary to suit several systems. The single most important feature of this card is that it is intelligent, i.e. it has its own processor which controls the disks and handshakes (see motherboard) with the main processor. The disk processor has its own disk operating system (WeeDOS) which provides formatting, directory control, and functions such as READ/WRITE and DELETE. Fig. 5 shows the block diagram for this board. It looks like a port to the main processor, and this makes the interface to the disk simple (rather like an intelligent cassette). The card was originally designed as a single density controller, but will be upgraded to a double density version, which means a capacity of about 4 megabytes using double density 5.25 in. floppies.

SPEAK

The speech card is based around a single chip *phoneme* generator, as opposed to the fixed vocabulary type. Limited vocabularies are never useful enough. The schematic for this card is given in Fig. 6 which also shows how it interfaces to the nine channel fully programmable sound generator. The sound generator can also be used on its own, but the two together provide a very powerful programmable sound source.

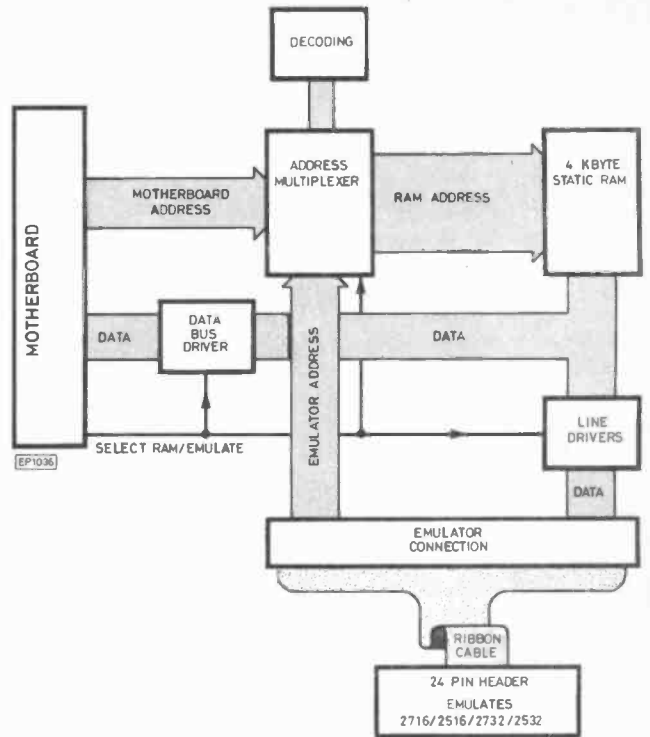


Fig. 4. The ROMulator

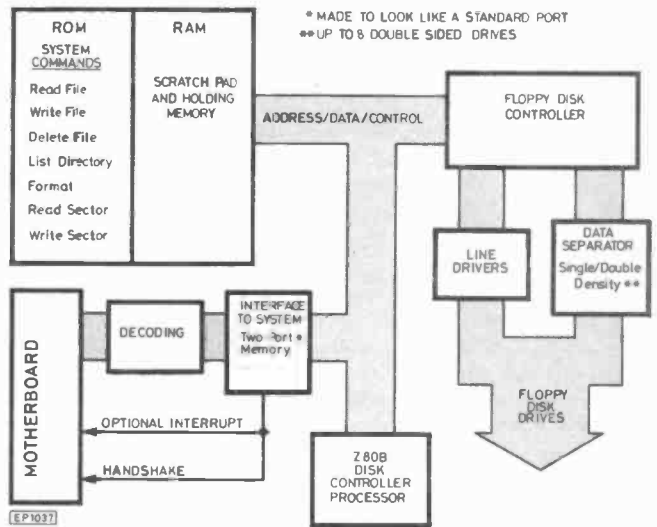


Fig. 5. Disk Controller Card

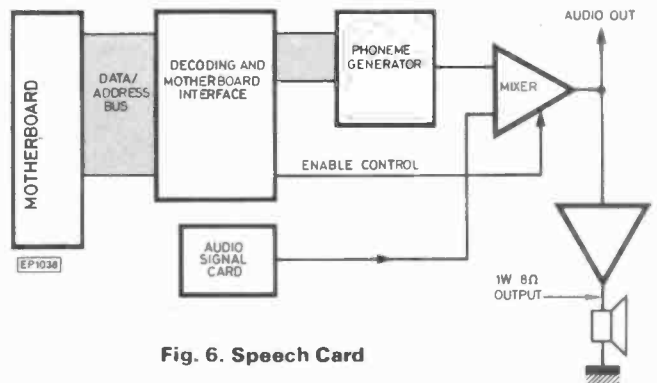


Fig. 6. Speech Card

DISPLAYS

The more recent home computers have limited character displays, with graphics which are great for games; but just try using 32 character lines for text editing or high level languages where you need to indent the text to make it readable. Fig. 7 shows the solution to this problem. The card is another in the intelligent series of cards, having its own processor, and display memory. You can set the card up for a range of character widths (up to 80 characters x 24 lines) because it uses a programmable display controller (the 6545). Several high level functions such as Line Insert, Clear Screen and Scroll are provided as single byte commands. Teletext format is easily selected and you may program your own PROM character set if desired. As Fig. 7 illustrates, the card looks like a port, so that it is easy to interface to the main system.

INTERFACES

There are two interface cards, these being an analogue card and a port card. The port card (Fig. 8) provides a real-time clock (with a battery to keep it ticking when you switch off) an RS-232 interface (for terminals etc.) a Centronics interface (for printers) and parallel lines (16) which can be used to control peripherals.

The analogue interface provides a 12 bit D to A converter, a 12 bit A to D converter and a very fast 8 bit A to D converter (Fig. 9). Between them, they provide the resolution and speed for most applications (digital scopes and measurement being two popular ones).

THE LAST ONE

The final card in the series is a second processor card. Two designs are in the offing, an 8 bit (6809) and a 16 bit processor. The card will interface with all the other daughter cards and the main processor. It will be provided with a monitor program in ROM so that it can be set up and programmed from the system. Reset facilities will make the design of a stand alone system possible.

NOTES

The dynamic RAM card requires good quality signals from the main system. Timing is very tight. Some boards (eg. the Superboard and the UK101) are totally un-buffered and the signals coming off the expansion socket have to be seen to be believed. If your computer has adopted the dubious economy of omitting buffers, you may have problems with the dynamic RAM card. We suggest that you stick to static devices on these cheaper systems. Watford Electronics will be supplying special buffered connectors to overcome this problem.

That covers the range of cards. **NEXT MONTH** we continue with the PROM programmer.

Constructor's Note

Kits for all parts of the ULTIMUM system are (or will be) available from **Watford Electronics**, 33 Cardiff Road, Watford, Hertfordshire WD1 8ED.

Send SAE for price list of boards now available.

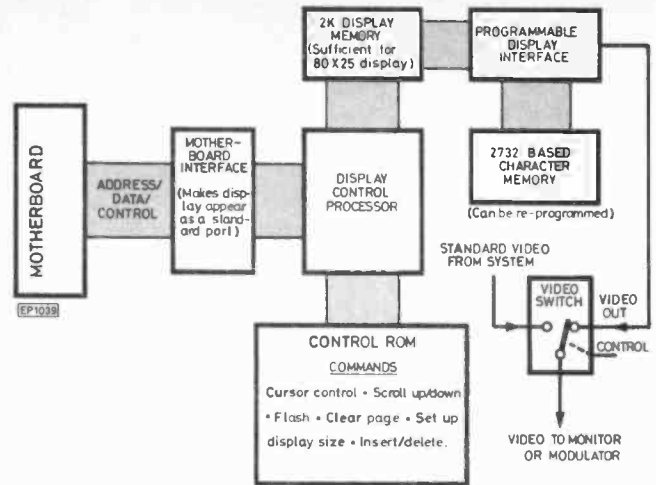


Fig. 7. Display Interface

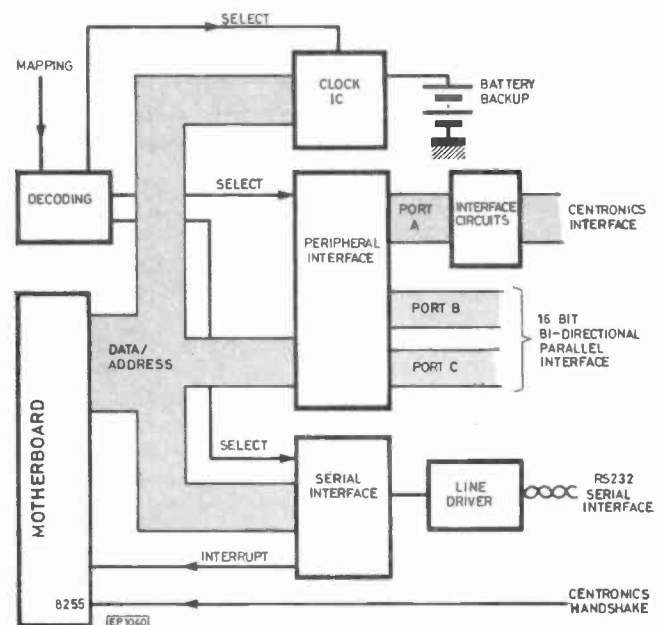


Fig. 8. Port Card

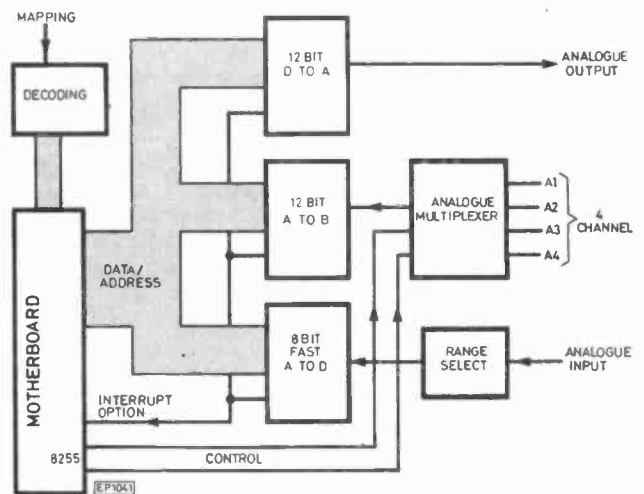
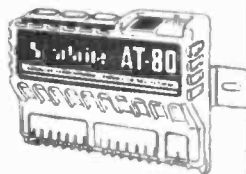


Fig. 9. Analogue Interface

Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

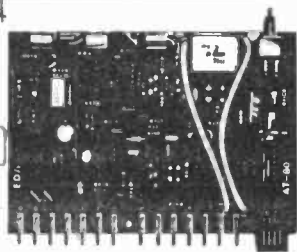
Sparkrite

BRANDLEADING ELECTRONICS
NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM



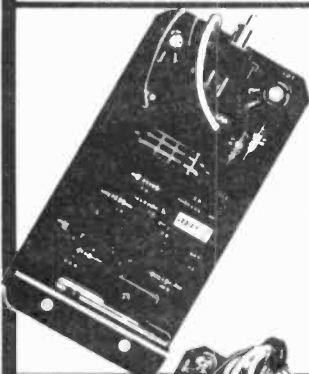
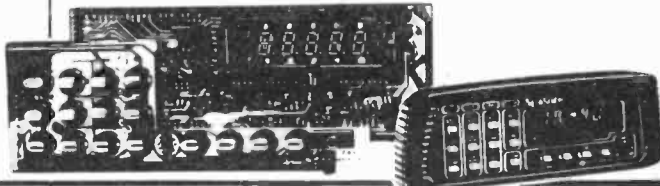
AT-80 Electronic Car Security System

- Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
- Programmable personal code entry system
- Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen
- Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles
- Over 250 components to assemble



VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

- A most sophisticated accessory
 - Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd
 - Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time
 - Visual and Audible alarms warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on
 - Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously
 - Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity
 - Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or - 1%
 - Large LOG & TRIP memories 2,000 miles, 180 gallons, 100 hours
 - Full Imperial and Metric calibrations
 - Over 300 components to assemble
- A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!

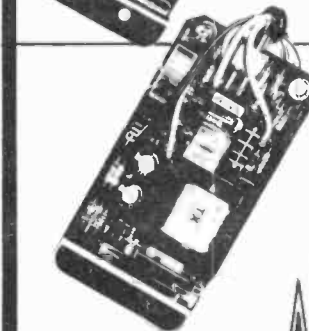


SX1000 Electronic Ignition

- Inductive Discharge
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles

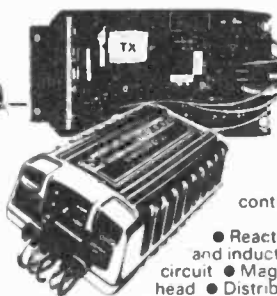
TX1002 Electronic Ignition

- Contactless or contact triggered
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Inductive Discharge
- Three position changeover switch
- Distributor triggerhead adaptors included
- Die cast weatherproof case
- Clip-to-coil or remote mounting facility
- Fits majority of 4 & 6 cyl. 12V. neg. earth vehicles
- Over 145 components to assemble



SX2000 Electronic Ignition

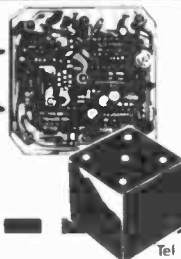
- The brandleading system on the market today
- Unique Reactive Discharge
- Combined Inductive and Capacitive Discharge
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 130 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



TX2002 Electronic Ignition

- The ultimate system
- Switchable contactless
- Three position switch with Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit
- Reactive Discharge. Combined capacitive and inductive
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Magnetic contactless distributor triggerhead
- Distributor triggerhead adaptors included
- Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers
- Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles
- Over 150 components to assemble

SPECIAL OFFER
"FREE" MAGIDICE KIT WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £45.00



MAGIDICE Electronic Dice

- Not an auto item but great fun for the family
- Total random selection
- Triggered by waving of hand over dice
- Sleeps and flashes during a 4 second tumble sequence
- Throw displayed for 10 seconds
- Auto display of last throw 1 second in 5
- Muting and Off switch on base
- Hours of continuous use from PP7 battery
- Over 100 components to assemble

EDA, 82 Bath St., Walsall, W. Midlands WS1 3DE.

Tel (0922) 614791 Allow 28 days for delivery

SPARKRITE 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England.

	SELF ASSEMBLY KIT
SX 1000	£12.95
SX 2000	£19.95
TX 1002	£22.95
TX 2002	£32.95
AT 80	£32.95
VOYAGER	£64.95
MAGIDICE	£9.95

PRICES INC. VAT, POSTAGE & PACKING

NAME _____ PE 1 83

ADDRESS _____

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR

£ _____ KIT REF _____

CHEQUE NO _____

PHONE YOUR ORDER WITH
SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED

BRANDLEADING BRITISH ELECTRONICS

CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW!

007 BE AN AGENT

Sell our products to your friends and family and earn 10% commission. Details on request.



100 Metre water resistant
CASIO W-450
£22.95

The world's most versatile watch?
CASIO AX-250
£24.95



OUR NEW 1982/3 CATALOGUE
IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

If you see a better offer we will beat it.

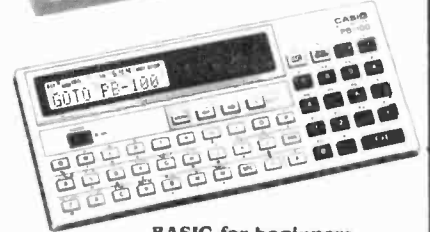
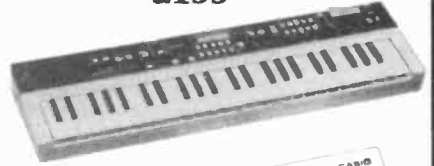
CASIO FX-801P
Computer, Printer, Microcassette.

£349



CG-10 Solar Shuttle Game.
£12.95

The sensational new
CASIOTONE MT-70
Portable, programmable mini keyboard.
£199



BASIC for beginners
PB-100 Computer
Learn as you go
£69.95

(CASIO) - (CASIOTONE) - (SHARP)
(CITIZEN) - (PEARL) - (AMDEK)

TEMPUS

Dept. EX, 38, Burleigh Street, Cambridge, CB1 1DG.
Telephone 0223 312866

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC



ELECTRONIC PIANOS

SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972
Clef Pianos adopt the most advanced form of Touch Sensitive action which simulates piano Key inertia using a patented electronic technique.

7 1/4 OCTAVE DOMESTIC MODEL COMPONENT KIT £266 COMPLETE KIT £442
MANUFACTURED ©1985

Two Domestic Models are available including the 88-note full-size version. Four intermixable Voice Controls may be used to obtain a wide variation of Piano tone, including Harpsichord. Both Soft and Sustain Pedals are incorporated in the Design and internal Effects are provided in the form of Tremolo, Honky-Chorus, and Phase/Flanger. A power amplifier integrates into the Piano top which may be removed from the Base for easy transportation.

SIX OCTAVE DOMESTIC MODEL COMPONENT KIT £234
COMPLETE KIT £398 MAN. £620

Component Kits include Keyboard, Key switch hardware, and all electronic components and may be purchased in four stages at no extra cost. Complete Kits further contain Cabinets, wiring harness, Pedals and in the case of Domestic Models both Power Amplifier and Speaker. The Six Octave Stage Piano has the same range of Voices and Effects and is designed for use with an External Amplifier and Speaker.

SIX OCTAVE STAGE MODEL COMPONENT KIT £234
MANUFACTURED ©1980

Please allow 7 days for normal despatch

AMDEK Kits

Distortion	£32
Compressor	£36
Phaser	£40
Tuning Amp	£36
Metronome	£36
Flanger	£63
Chorus	£54
St. Mixer	£90
Graphic	£72
Delay	£130
Percussion	£54
Rhythm	£90

by ROLAND



COMPLETE KIT £393

MICROSYNTH THE COMPACT MUSIC SYNTHESIZER

Design - Allan Bradford
Published in P.E.



COMPLETE KIT * SWITCH ROUTING * 2 1/2 OCTAVES * 2 OSCILLATORS * THUMBWHEEL * 2 SUB-OCTAVES
£129.00

STRING ENSEMBLE

(As Published in conjunction with 'Practical Electronics')
A very popular Keyboard Synthesizer Kit, for Group or Home use, with a four octave compass and split Keyboard facility.

COMPONENT KIT £197.50

ROTOR-CHORUS

Comprehensive two speed organ rotor simulator plus a three phase chorus generator

COMPONENT KIT £98.00

KEYBOARDS

Our Square Front Keyboards
88 NOTE (A-C) £82.07
73 NOTE (F-F) £51.75
FIVE OCTAVE £41.97
FOUR OCTAVE £31.62

Since 1972 Clef Products have consistently produced leading designs in the field of Electronic Musical Instruments, many of which have been published in technical magazines. With musical quality of paramount importance, new techniques have been evolved and the latest musically valid technology has been incorporated into projects which have been successfully completed by constructors over a wide range of technical capability. Back up TELEPHONE advice is available to all our customers. All instruments are on show.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, UK CARRIAGE & INSURANCE (CARRIAGE EXTRA ON MFD PIANOS). Please send S.A.E. for our complete lists, or use our telephone VISA/ACCESS service. Competitive quotations can be given for EXPORT orders - in Australia please contact JAYCAR in Sydney.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM.

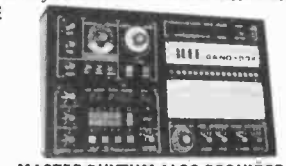
CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED

(Dept. P.E.) 44A Bramhall Lane South, Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH 061 439-3297

"THE COMPUTER BAND-BOX" (As Published in conjunction with "Practical Electronics")

COMPLETE KIT £235

£320 MANFD.



MASTER RHYTHM ALSO REQUIRED

A revolution in the field of Computer Music Generation!

A MUSICIANS INSTRUMENT FOR: SOLOISTS - SINGERS - RECORDING - PRACTICE LIVE PERFORMANCE - COMPOSITION

The BAND-BOX provides an Electronic Backing Trio consisting of Drums, Bass, and a Chord Instrument (one of 16 Waveform/Envelope combinations), with the capacity to store over 3,000 User Programmable Chord Changes on more than 120 different Chords. Using advanced Microprocessor technology, Playback of 50-100 Scores can be executed in any Key and at chosen Tempo. Complete Music Pad is electronically Indexed and stored on secondary battery back-up. Facility exists for composition of Intro, Repeat Chorus, and Coda sections including Multiple Score Sequences. Sockets are provided for Volume Pedal and Footswitch plus separate and mixed instrument Outputs. Total size 19" x 11" x 4 1/2" incorporating Master Rhythm.

THE Programmable DRUM MACHINE

(As Published in conjunction with "Practical Electronics")

EIGHT TRACK PROGRAMMING / TWENTY-FOUR PATTERNS / TWELVE INSTRUMENTS SEQUENCE OPERATION. COMPLETE KIT £79.00 MANFD. £119.00



The Clef Master Rhythm is capable of storing 24 selectable rhythmic drum patterns, invented, modified, and entered by the Operator on to Eight Instrumentation tracks. A three position Instrumentation control expands the number of instruments available to twelve, grouped into sounds typical of playing with Drumsicks, Brushes, or Latin American Bongos and Claves. Sequence operation allows two rhythm sections to be coupled with the second (B) section appearing at four, eight or sixteen Bar repetition. All drums can be adjusted for level and resonance on internal-controls to suit individual taste, thus producing good musical sounds in a battery driven unit 8 1/2" x 5" x 2 1/2".

SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE

R.W.Coles

FEATURING 8001 DG221

NET-WORKS

All the buzz in computer circles at the moment is the subject of Local Area Networks or "LANs" for short. In the data processing systems of the future it will not be necessary for the hopeful, humble, user to approach the inner sanctum of the "Main-frame", clutching his carefully prepared tapes or punched cards to seek an audience with the mighty machine. Instead, "Distributed processing" will be the name of the game, and systems will no longer live in their air-conditioned temples closely guarded by vestal virgins, but will appear on everyone's desk and in everyone's office, positively encouraging even the most casual user.

To some extent this is already happening with microcomputers of course, but a simple PET or word-processor doth not a main-frame make, because unfortunately the single autonomous keyboards and disc stores of such simple systems cannot offer either the huge memory capacity or the speed of their huge companions from IBM or ICL.

Local Area Networks are important because they will allow the friendly office micro to be hooked up to many others like itself, facilitating the exchange of programs, data, or correspondence. If the power of a mainframe is still required, it too can be hooked into the net and accessed by the microcomputers as necessary, avoiding the need for the previously necessary leg-work and temple offerings. (Pity about the vestal virgins though!)

LANs will consist of an all embracing ring using just a pair of wires or, more likely, a coaxial cable which can be "tapped" at any point. Office designers of the future will consider the installation of a LAN ring-main to be just as important as the 240V mains wiring, and even the older offices will be fitted out as the efficiency of such systems becomes attractive.

There are already several contenders for the coveted title of the LAN standard, and many readers will have already heard of our home-grown candidate called the "Cambridge Ring", but for my money, the LAN to look out for is the "Ethernet" standard which is supported by the powerful grouping of Intel, DEC and Xerox.

Ethernet operates over a coaxial cable ring which will transfer data at a very rapid 10 Megabits per second, but to implement this system, each terminal needs a sophisticated link controller which at the moment would cost almost as much as the microcomputer itself because it would have to be made using mainly random logic.

Needless to say, the race is on to build

cheap LSI Ethernet controller chips, and these are just starting to become available in sample quantities. One which caught my eye, because it is compatible with eight bit microprocessors and is not too sophisticated, is the 8001 from SEEQ Technology.

LINK CHIP

The 8001 consists of a CPU interface, a transmit processor, and a receive processor, made in NMOS technology and packaged in a 40 pin d.i.p. Communication with the microprocessor takes place over an 8 bit bidirectional data bus using the standard CPU control signals CS, RD, and WR which are connected within the 8001 to a transmit register, a receive register and six "Station address" registers.

In operation, the 8001 continuously monitors all data transfers occurring on the network. When the chip recognises activity on its "Carrier-sense" line, it synchronises itself to the incoming data stream during the message preamble and then examines the address field of the received message frame. If the address matches its own programmed field, the chip passes the entire frame of information to the CPU over the bus a byte at a time, but if not, it ignores the message. Ethernet messages are protected by a very discriminating error detection code called CRC, which is much better than a simple parity check. Information about the validity of a message is passed to the CPU at the end of a received frame after CRC checking so that appropriate action may be taken to request a re-transmission of the corrupted data if necessary.

The 8001 also deals with some fundamental problems of serial networks by avoiding "collisions" and providing "contention" resolution. When an 8001 is ready to transmit it first checks that there is no other carrier present and then sends a preamble of bits just long enough to ensure that the first bit has had time to reach the furthest point on the network. After the preamble, the source and destination addresses, message frame, and CRC checksum are sent.

When two or more stations begin sending their preamble before they can detect the presence of each others carriers, a collision occurs which garbles the messages. When the transmitters realise that they are in conflict, they each transmit a jam signal and then wait for random time intervals before trying to re-transmit. The chances of a second collision are therefore reduced and the possibility of a "deadly

embrace" in which two stations both try to re-transmit at the same time so that they continuously garble each others messages, is avoided.

To complete an Ethernet station using the 8001 it is also necessary to add an external encoder/decoder chip to convert the serial bit stream from the chip into the return-to-zero (RZ) Manchester code required by the net, and vice-versa. Manchester coding eliminates the d.c. component introduced by conventional non-return-to-zero (NRZ) links such as RS232.

I think that we shall all be hearing a lot more about LANs before long, so watch out for further news in these pages!

SWITCH CHIP

Fingers, as everyone now realises, are designed for deftly caressing QWERTY keyboards, not for flicking nasty ugly toggle switches, so in future let your computer do the work and avoid breaking your nails, by using some Siliconix DG221s in your new microprocessor controlled Disco Console.

The DG221 consists of four solid state analogue switches controlled by a microprocessor compatible latch which can be hooked up to four lines of a data bus and strobed by a WR signal. Each switch has a typical ON resistance of 60 ohms and an OFF isolation of about 70dB and operates in the true "break-before-make" fashion that you have come to expect from those old museum-piece toggles. The switch functions are effectively isolated from the digital control latch, and can be used with separate plus and minus supplies up to a total of 44 volts with a signal voltage capability of up to 30 volts. To prevent variations of switch parameters in the face of power supply and temperature fluctuations, the chip has a built in compensating voltage regulator.

Connecting the DG221 to your microprocessor couldn't be easier since it can pretend to be either an I/O port (for 8080 or Z80 systems) or a memory location (for 6800 and 6502 systems). Since only four data bus bits are allocated to each DG221 it is also possible to have two devices at each I/O or memory address. A single byte output to the DG221s can then provide any combination of "ONs" and "OFFs" for the eight switches to amaze and delight your friends. It is also possible to connect the various switches together to perform multi-way and multi-pole switching if required, so it can replace those old rotaries too, provided you get your program logic right!

MICRO-BUS

Compiled by DJD.

Appearing every two months, Micro-Bus presents ideas, applications, and programs for the most popular microprocessors; ones that you are unlikely to find in the manufacturers' data. The most original ideas often come from readers working on their own systems; payment will be made for any contribution featured.

THE MAIN topic in this month's Micro-Bus shows how a ZX81 can be used as the heart of an audio signal processor, to give unusual audio effects; three possible applications described here are an echo unit, a harmoniser, and a digital storage oscilloscope using the computer screen for the trace display. The circuits and programs were devised by Andrew A. Szalay of Hungary, and what follows is based on his description.

ANALOGUE INPUT/OUTPUT PORT

The main part of the ZX81 Audio Signal Processor is the analogue input/output port which interfaces with the ZX81's bus; see Fig. 1. It can handle signals with 8-bit resolution using sample rates of up to 80kHz, which exceeds the requirements for good audio reproduction.

The circuit is based on the low-cost Ferranti ZN426E D/A and ZN 427E A/D converters. It uses the Z80's I/O port 3 to avoid conflicts with the internal I/O operations. IC6 and IC7 decode I/O operations to this port, and produce input-request and output-request signals at the outputs of gates IC7b and IC6c respectively.

The output-request pulse latches the data from the ZX81's data bus into the 8-bit latch, IC3, whose outputs are fed to the inputs of the D/A converter IC2.

The input-request pulse enables the data outputs of the A/D converter, IC1, allowing the data to be read by the ZX81. A version of this pulse delayed by IC5 is used to reset the A/D converter, and start a new conversion. Note that the data read from the A/D converter corresponds to the previous input operations. The A/D converter clock is generated by IC4.

For maximum precision the same voltage reference is used for both converters; the analogue input/output voltage range is 0 to +2.55V, in accurate 10mV steps.

ANALOGUE CIRCUITS

For most analogue applications some extra amplification is desirable, and two alternative circuits are presented here. For simple applications such as data logging and the digital oscilloscope a simple interface using a buffer amplifier for both input and output can be used; see Fig. 2. The LF356 op-amp is chosen because of its high slew rate. For audio applications such as the echo unit and the har-

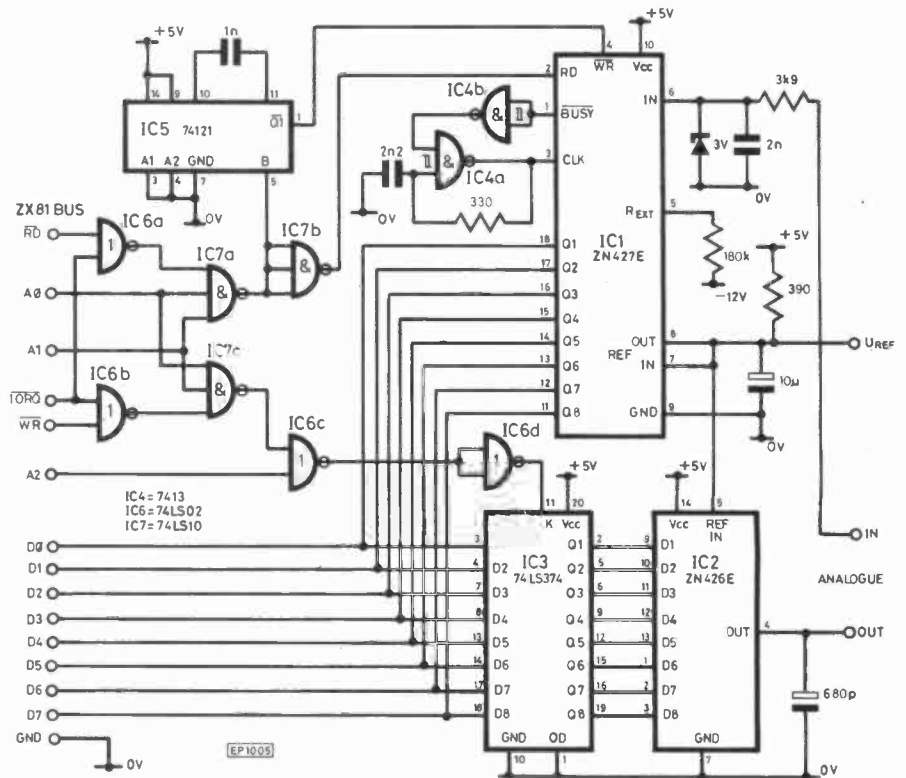


Fig. 1. Analogue input/output port circuit interfaces with ZX81

monizer additional amplification will be required as in the circuit of Fig. 3. IC1a amplifies the audio input to the required level, and the gain should be adjusted to be as large as possible without overload to minimise quantisation noise. IC1b feeds the resulting signal to the A/D stage. The output from the D/A is buffered by IC1d, the feedback control is used for the echo unit, and for multiple transpositions with the harmoniser. Finally, IC1c mixes the original input with the processed sound.

Professional analogue-to-digital systems use high-order low-pass filters to avoid aliasing, a type of distortion caused by the sampling process. In practice the simple circuits presented here work quite well without such filtering; for audio sources like an electric guitar or music from a cassette recorder none of the distortions caused by mirror frequencies can be heard.

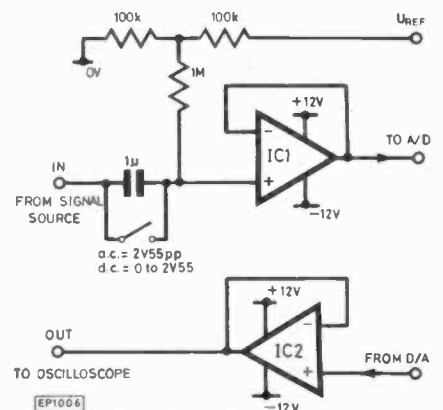


Fig. 2. Simple audio stages enable analogue I/O port to be used as a digital storage scope

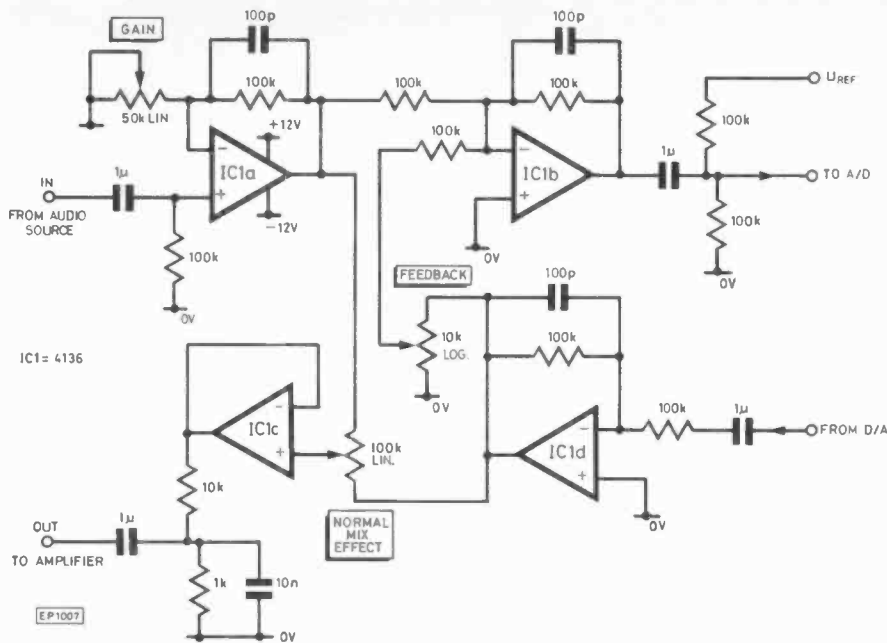


Fig. 3. Audio stage interfaces the analogue I/O port to an audio amplifier

SIGNAL PROCESSING PROGRAMS

The following programs use the audio signal processor circuit for three different signal processing applications; they are designed for use with a ZX81 with a 16K RAM pack. The first stage for all three applications is to reserve space in memory for the machine code. Type the following:

```
10 SAVE "SET"
20 POKE 16389, 70
30 NEW
```

Start the cassette recorder in record mode, and RUN this program; it will save itself to cassette, and delete itself. Now if this program is loaded at any time apparently nothing will remain of it, but the BASIC area will be limited to 1-5K with the area above this free for machine-code storage. Now type:

```
10 REM 00000000 . . . . .
```

and continue typing 0's until two lines have been filled. The zeros in the REM statement will be used to store the machine code. Next set up a loop for POKEing in the machine-code routines:

The numbers to type in for each application are shown in Table 1, together with the corresponding assembly language mnemonics. Once the machine-code routine has been entered, the corresponding BASIC program from Figs 4, 5, or 6 should be entered; these calculate the required parameters, POKE them into the machine-code routine, and then call the machine code. The machine-code loops can be interrupted at any time by typing "N" to return to the BASIC program.

```
10 REM ...string of poked characters...
20 CLS
30 FAST
40 LET A=16514
50 PRINT "DELAY TIME:... (MILLISEC) ", " (MAX 500) "
60 INPUT P
70 IF P>500 THEN GOTO 60
80 LET P= 128-INT(P/B.61+0.5)
90 POKE A+2,P
100 POKE A+21,P
110 LET P=USR A
120 GOTO 0
```

Fig. 4. Program converts the ZX81 into an audio echo unit

Data noted by * will be changed by POKE statements.

ADDRESS:	ECHO:	HARMONIZER:	STORAGE SCOPE:
16514	ld hl,NN 33	ld c,N 14	ld c,N 14
16515	0	171*	100*
16516	72*	ld de,NN 17	ld b,N 6
16516	ld b,N 6	0	1
16517	3	120*	dj nz 16
16518	ld a,(hl) 126	ld hl,NN 33	-2
16519	out N,a 211	0	in a,N 219
16520	3	120*	3
16521	in a,N 219	in a,N 219	add c 129
17522	3	3	jr nc 48
16523	ld(hl),a 119	ld(hl),a 119	-9
16524	dj nz 16	inc hl 35	ld hl,NN 33
16526	-2	ld a,(de) 26	0
16527	inc de 19	out N,a 211	70
16528	inc hl 35	3	in a,N 219
16529	dec h 37	ld a,b 120	3
16530	inc h 36	add c 129	ld(hl),a 119
16531	jp p,NN 242	ld b,a 71	inc hl 35
16532	133	jr nc 48	ld a,h 124
16533	64	1	cp N 254
16534	ld h,N 38	inc de 19	128
16535	72*	inc de 19*	jr nz 32
16536	in a,N 219	dec d 21	-9
16537	2	inc d 20	ret 201
16538	cp N 254	jp p,NN 242	ld hl,NN 33
16539	119	159	0
16540	jp nz,NN 194	64	70*
16541	133	ld d,N 22	ld a,(hl) 126
16542	64	120*	out N,a 211
16543	ret 201	dec h 37	3
16544		inc h 36	inc hl 35
16545		jp p,NN 242	ld a,h 124
16546		138	cp N 254
16547		64	128*
16548		ld h,N 38	jr nz 32
16549		120*	-9
16550		in a,N 219	ld a,N 62
16551		2	0
16552		cp N 254	out N,a 211
16553		119	3
16554		jp nz 194	ret 201
16555		138	
16556		64	
16557		ret 201	
16558			

ECHO PROGRAM

The program to use the audio signal processor as an echo unit is shown in Fig. 4. To understand how the program works imagine the memory cells placed on the dial of a clock. The hand of the clock rotates with constant speed; when the hand points to a cell the number in that cell is first transferred to the D/A converter; the reading from the A/D converter is then placed in that cell. Each sample is thus delayed by a time that depends on

the number of cells in the loop, and on the sampling rate. The sampling rate is fixed at 30kHz, but the number of cells in the loop can be varied to give different delays of up to 500 milliseconds.

HARMONIZER PROGRAM

The Harmonizer program of Fig. 5 performs a real-time pitch transposition of the input signal, and works in a similar way to the

```

HARMONIZER:
10 REM ...string of poked characters...
20 CLS
30 FAST
40 LET A=16514
50 PRINT "DELAY RANGE:... (MILLISEC) ", " (MAX 500) "
60 INPUT P
70 IF P>500 THEN GOTO 60
80 LET P=128-INT(P/B.61+0.5)
90 POKE A+4,P
100 POKE A+7,P
110 POKE A+28,P
120 POKE A+35,P
130 CLS
140 PRINT "DOWN:0 UP:1"
150 INPUT P
160 IF P=0 THEN GOTO 200
170 IF P=1 THEN GOTO 400
180 GOTO 130
200 POKE A+21,0
210 GOSUB 600
220 LET X=INT(256/P+0.5)
230 GOTO 800
400 POKE A+21,19
410 GOSUB 600
420 LET X=INT(256*(P-1)+0.5)
430 GOTO 800
600 PRINT "TRANSPOSE:... (SEMITONES) "
610 INPUT P
620 LET P=(2**(1/12))**P
630 RETURN
800 IF X>255 THEN LET X=255
810 POKE A+1,X
820 LET P=USR A
830 GOTO 0

```

Fig. 5. Harmonising program for the ZX81 transposes the pitch of an input signal in real time

```

10 REM ...string of poked characters...
20 FAST
30 PRINT "DC TRIGGERING LEVEL...", "10 TO 2.55 VOLTS"
40 INPUT U
50 LET U=255-INT(100*U+0.5)
60 POKE 16515,U
70 GOSUB 300
80 GOTO 170
90 LET L=USR 16514
100 LET L=USR 16515
110 LET K=INKEY$
120 IF K="" THEN GOTO 100
130 IF K="M" THEN GOTO 170
140 IF K="S" THEN GOSUB 400
150 IF K="B" THEN GOSUB 500
160 GOTO 100
170 CLS
180 PRINTMENU OPTIONS: "S" S: SAMPLE, "D" DISPLAY, "I" EXIT
190 PRINT "IN DISPLAY MODE", "S" S: SHIFT "<"," S" S: SHIFT ">"
200 PRINT "N" MENU
210 PAUSE 33000
220 POKE 16437,255
230 LET I=INKEY$
240 IF I="" THEN GOTO 90
250 IF I="X" THEN STOP
260 GOSUB 300
270 GOTO 100
300 CLS
310 PRINT "SAMPLE LENGTH... (x215 HILLIBEC)"
320 INPUT T
330 LET T=INT(T/3.712+0.5)
340 LET T=70
350 IF T>128 THEN GOTO 300
360 GOSUB 600
370 RETURN
400 IF T<=70 THEN RETURN
410 LET T=T-1
420 GOSUB 600
430 RETURN
500 IF T>128 THEN RETURN
510 LET T=T+1
520 GOSUB 600
530 RETURN
600 POKE 16540,T
610 POKE 16547,T+1
620 RETURN

```

Fig. 6. Program converts the ZX81 into a digital storage oscilloscope

echo program. Imagine a clock with two hands which rotate at different speeds; one hand writes numbers from each cell it passes to the D/A converter, and the other hand reads numbers from the A/D converter into cells. The ratio of the two speeds determines the pitch ratio of the input to the output.

```

1A$=" ( 0181119155":VDU&97&9A:PRINTM
IDS(A$,RND(6)*2,2)':Z=GET:GOTO1

```

Fig. 7. Dice-throwing program uses teletext graphics for dice faces

```

10WIDTH3:REPEAT=RND(6):FORB=-7TO7:C=
ABS B*4MOD8+SQR2*ABS B:IPA/C MOD(C*2)PRINT
"o";:NEXTELSEPRINTSPCL;:NEXT:UNTILGET=FA
LSE

```

Fig. 8. Dice-throwing program for the BBC Micro takes 70 bytes

```

10 MODE2:VDU5
20 X1=RND(1278):X2=X1+RND(1279-X1)
30 Y1=RND(1022):Y2=Y1+RND(1023-Y1)
40 GCOLORND(4)-1,127+RND(8)
50 VDU24,X1;Y1;X2;Y2;16:GOTO20

```

Fig. 9. Program for the BBC Micro draws random squares in different flashing colours

STORAGE SCOPE PROGRAM

The last of the three applications is a digital storage scope, which allows you to read in a waveform, and then examine selected sections of it. The program, Fig. 6, allows you to select a trigger level and a "time window". When the input reaches the trigger level the sampling starts at a sampling rate of 69kHz. The available 14.5K of memory is filled up in

215ms. After this the display mode starts and the time window can be moved to give a display of any desired portion of the sample. The oscilloscope is ideal for examining audio waveforms such as speech and music.

DICE PUZZLE

In July's Micro-Bus a problem was posed for owners of the BBC Micro: write the shortest possible program that will print up a random dice face, in true 3 by 3 format, every time a key is pressed. The length of the original program, measured by typing:

PRINT TOP-PAGE

was 96 bytes. The smallest solution, sent by John B. Murphy of Dublin, reduced this to 58 bytes; see Fig. 7. It uses teletext separated-graphics characters to give the dice faces and so is not strictly a solution to the original problem, which used the letter "o" for the spots.

The best solution to the problem as originally posed was submitted by Richard Jozefowski of Cambridge, and the ingenious program is shown in Fig. 8.

Richard Jozefowski included in his letter a program for the BBC Micro which may be of interest to readers; see Fig. 9. It creates a colourful display of flashing squares of different sizes. If the flashing is found too disturbing, change the RND(16) in line 40 to RND(8)!

PE SPECIAL CASSETTES OFFER

V.H.S. VIDEO

V.H.S. E180 VIDEO (3 HOURS)

£7.65 each (minimum of 5); £7.50 each (min. 10); £7.44 each (min. 15); £7.40 each (min. 20) including VAT and postage.

Over the last couple of years PE offers arranged with Videotone have proved highly successful and we have now been able to arrange special prices (only available to PE readers) on these high quality tapes.

We believe these tapes are excellent value and we are pleased to offer them to readers. They are covered by a money back guarantee (return within 21 days for refund). Not only are the tapes of high quality but the cassettes are of screw together construction and the case labels have space for notes on the recordings.

Send valid coupon to:

Videotone Ltd., 98 Crofton Park Road, Crofton Park, London SE4.

C90 AUDIO

C90LH CASSETTES

56p each (minimum of 5); 53p each (minimum of 25).

Prices include VAT and postage.

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Please send me V.H.S. 3-hour Video tapes at £ each. (£7.65 for 5 to 9, £7.50 for 10 to 14, £7.44 for 15 to 19, £7.40 for 20 or more; including VAT & postage.)

Please send me C90LH Audio tapes at p each. (56p for 5 to 24, 53p for 25 or more; including VAT & postage.)

I enclose cheque/PO for £ No.

Name

Address

Coupon valid for posting before 14th January 1983
(or one month later for overseas readers).

Easy to build projects for everyone

**Everyday
ELECTRONICS**

Our Sister Publication

Everyday Electronics

features the following projects
in the **January** issue. On Sale
17 Dec:

**Loudspeaker Amplifier
System for Personal
Stereo Cassette Players**

Opto Repeater

**Two SEDAC Prize-
winning Projects:**

A to D Converter

Coulomb Meter

HOME LIGHTING KITS

These kits contain all necessary components and full instructions & are designed to replace a standard wall switch and control up to 300w. of lighting.

- TDR300K Remote Control Dimmer £14.30
- MK6 Transmitter for above £ 4.20
- TD300K Touchdimmer £ 7.00
- TDEK Extension kit for 2-way switching for TD300K £ 2.00
- LD300K Rotary Controlled Dimmer £ 3.50



HOME CONTROL CENTRE

This New Remote Control Kit enables you to control up to 16 different appliances anywhere in the house from the comfort of your armchair. The transmitter injects coded pulses into the mains wiring which are received by receiver modules connected to the same mains supply and used to switch on the appliance addressed. Receivers are addressed by means of a 16-way keyboard, followed by an on or off command. Since pushing buttons can become rather boring, the transmitter also includes a computer interface so you can programme your favourite micro to switch lights, heating, electric blanket, make your coffee in the morning, etc., without rewiring your house. JUST THINK OF THE POSSIBILITIES. THE KIT includes all PCBs and components for one transmitter and two receivers, plus a drilled box for the transmitter. £42.00

Order as XK112. Additional Receivers XK111 £10.00

ELECTRONIC LOCK KIT XK101

This KIT contains a purpose designed lock IC, 10-way keyboard, PCBs and all components to construct a Digital Lock, requiring a 4-key sequence to open and providing over 5000 different combinations. The open sequence may be easily changed by means of a pre-wired plug. Size: 7 x 6 x 3 cms. Supply: 5V to 15 V d.c. at 40uA. Output: 750mA max. Hundreds of uses for doors and garages, car anti-theft device, electronic equipment, etc. Will drive most relays direct. Full instructions supplied.

ONLY £10.50

Electric lock mechanism for use with latch locks and above kit

£13.50

THE MULTI-PURPOSE TIMER HAS ARRIVED

Now you can run your central heating, lighting, hi-fi system and lots more with just one programmable timer. At your selection it is designed to control four mains outputs independently, switching on and off at pre-set times over a 7 day cycle, e.g. to control your central heating (including different switching times for weekends), just connect it to your system programme and set it and forget it—the clock will do the rest.

- FEATURES INCLUDE:-
- 0.5" LED 12 hour display.
- Day of week, am/pm and output status indicators.
- 4 zero voltage switched mains outputs
- 50/60Hz mains operation.
- Battery backup saves stored programmes and continues time keeping during power failures. (Battery not supplied).
- Display blanking during power failure to conserve battery power.
- 18 programme time sets.
- Powerful "Everyday" function enabling output to switch every day but use only one time set.
- Useful "sleep" function—turns on output for one hour.
- Direct switch control enabling output to be turned on immediately or after a specified time interval.
- 20 function keypad for programme entry.
- Programme verification at the touch of a button.

(Kit includes all components, PCB, assembly and programming instructions). ORDER AS CT5000



FREE

SHORT FORM CATALOGUE - send SAE (6" x 9"). We also stock Vero, Books, Resistors, Capacitors, Semi-Conductors etc.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS GALORE

- 3-NOTE DOOR CHIME**
Based on the SAB0600 IC the kit is supplied with all components, including loudspeaker, printed circuit board, a pre-drilled box (95 x 73 x 35mm) and full instructions. Requires only a PP3 9V battery and push-switch to complete. AN IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS.
Order as XK102. £5.00
- LIGHT DIMMER KIT**
Contains all components, including front panel and knob, to make a dimmer for lights up to 300W.
£3.50
- MW RADIO KIT**
Based on ZN414 IC, kit includes PCB, wound aerial and crystal earpiece and all components to make a sensitive miniature radio. Size: 5.5 x 2.7 x 2 cms. Requires PP3 9V battery. IDEAL FOR BEGINNERS.
£5.00
- LCD 3 1/2 DIGIT MULTIMETER**
16 ranges including DC voltage (200 mv-1000 v) and AC voltage, DC current (200 mA- 0 A) and resistance (0-2 M) + NPN & PNP transistor and diode check. Input impedance 10M. Size 155x88x31 mm. Requires PP3 9V battery. Test leads included.
ONLY £29.00

STOCKING FILLERS

- PACK (1) 650 Resistors 47 ohm to 10 Mohm - 10 per value £4.00
- PACK (2) 40 x 16V Electrolytic Capacitors 10uF to 1000uF - 5 per value £3.25
- PACK (3) 60 Polyester Capacitors 0.01 to 1uF/250V - 5 per value £5.55
- PACK (4) 45 Sub-miniature Presets 100 ohm to 1 Mohm - 5 per value £2.90
- PACK (5) 30 Low Profile IC Sockets 8, 14 and 16 - pin - 10 off each £2.40
- PACK (6) 25 Red LEDs (5mm dia.) £1.25
- PACK (7) 20 BC182 NPN General Purpose Transistors £1.20
- PACK (8) 20 BC212 PNP General Purpose Transistors £1.20

All full spec. branded devices

BUY ANY 5 PACKS AND WE WILL SEND YOU 10 RED LEDS FREE



ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT

This new design is based on the ICL7126 (a lower power version of the ICL7106 chip) and a 3 1/2 digit liquid crystal display. This kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required—details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (-50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading, automatic polarity indication, and an ultra low power requirement—giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Price £15.50

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

DL1000K
This value-for-money kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change, being variable by means of potentiometers and incorporates a master dimming control. £14.60

DL2100K
A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a pre-set pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to a minimum.

Optional opto input DLA1. Only £8.00
Allowing audio ("beat")—light response. 60p

DL3000K
This 3 channel sound to light kit features zero voltage switching, automatic level control & built in mic. No connections to speaker or amp required. No knobs to adjust—simply connect to mains supply & lamps. Only £11.95 (1Kw/Channel)

"OPEN-SESAME"

The XK103 is a general purpose infra-red transmitter/receiver with one momentary (normally open) relay contact and two latched transistor outputs. Designed primarily for controlling motorised garage doors and two auxiliary outputs for drive garage lights at a range of up to 40 ft. The unit also has numerous applications in the home for switching lights, TV, closing curtains, etc. Ideal for aged or disabled persons.

The Kit comprises a mains powered receiver, a four button transmitter, complete with pre-drilled box, requiring a 9V battery and one opto-isolated solid state switch kit for interfacing the receiver to mains appliances. As with all our kits, full instructions are supplied.

ONLY £23.75

REMOTE CONTROL KITS

MK3 SIMPLE INFRA RED TRANSMITTER
Pulsed infra red source complete with hand-held plastic box. Requires a 9V battery. £4.20

MK0 INFRA RED RECEIVER
Single channel, range approx. 20ft. Mains powered with a triac output to switch loads up to 500W at 240V ac. £9.00 (RC500K - Special Price for MK6 and MK7 together £12.50)

MK6 CODED INFRA RED TRANSMITTER
Based on the SL490, the kit includes all components to make a coded transmitter and only requires a 9V (PP3) battery and keyboard. 8 x 2 x 1.3cms. £5.90

MK10 16-WAY KEYBOARD
For use with MK8 and MK18 to generate 16 different codes for decoding by the ML928 or ML926 receiver (MK12) kit. £9.40

MK11 10-Channel + 3 Analogue of pA/R Receiver
Based on ML922 decoder IC. Functions include on/standby output, toggle, control of volume, tone and lamp brightness. Includes 6 own mains supply. £12.00

MK12 16-CHANNEL IR RECEIVER
For use with MK8 bit with 16 on/off outputs, which with further interface circuitry, such as relays or relays, will switch up to 16 items of equipment on or off remotely. Latched or momentary outputs—please specify when ordering. Includes its own mains supply. £11.95

MK13 11-WAY KEYBOARD For use with MK8, MK18 and MK11 kits. £4.35

MK16 Mains Powered IR Transmitter
Mains powered for continuous operation—single channel, for applications such as burglar alarms, automatic door openers, etc. Range approx. 6 ft. £2.50

MK17 12V d.c. IR RECEIVER
For use with MK6 or MK 6. Relay output with DP 3 Amp change-over contacts, may be used as latched, momentary or "break beam" receiver. Operates from 6-13V d.c. £9.50

MK18 HIGH POWER IR TRANSMITTER
Similar to MK6 but with range of approx. 60ft. £6.20

Auxiliary Kits: MK2 Solid State Relay
Opto-isolated with zero voltage switching. No triac supplied. £2.60

MK15 DUAL LATCHED SOLID STATE RELAY
Comprises 2 x solid state relays and latch for use with momentary version of the MK12. 2 output triacs required (not supplied). £4.50

24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance up to 1kw on and off at present times once per day. Kit contains: A1-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, traces, PCBs and full instructions.

- CT1000K Basic Kit £14.90
- CT1000K with white box (58/131 x 71mm) £17.40
- (Ready Built) £22.50

Add 56p postage & packing + 15% VAT to total.

Overseas Customers; Add £2.50 (Europe), £6.00 (elsewhere) for p&p. Send S.A.E. for further STOCK DETAILS. Goods by return subject to availability.

OPEN 9am to 5pm (Mon to Fri)
10am to 4pm (Sat)

FAST SERVICE · TOP QUALITY · LOW LOW PRICES

No circuit is complete without a call to -

ELECTRONICS PE

11 Boston Road
London W7 3SJ



TEL. 01-567 8910 ORDERS
01-579 8794 ENQUIRE
01-579 2842 TECHNICAL AFTER 3PM



Ingenuity Unlimited

A selection of readers' original circuit ideas. Why not submit *your* idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it has been tried and tested, is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been offered or accepted for publication elsewhere. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not in the text.

STEAM TRAIN "CHUFFER"

THIS circuit simulates the "chuff chuff" sound, with background steam of a train, synchronised to the speed of the model. The principle of operation is that the voltage on the track is used to control the period of an astable, which switches the gain of a noise generator.

The voltage from the rails is smoothed by C6 (Fig. 2) and limited from exceeding 12V by D6. A minimum voltage is maintained across C6 by VR2, VR1 and D7. VR2 is also used as a manual control. The voltage across C6 is modified by IC2 (Fig. 5b) to enable the 555 astable to be controlled, by feeding the output of IC2 to pin 5 of the astable.

The timing chain on the 555 astable is fed from a 10V supply, consisting of R24 and D8, so that when the output of IC2 is greater than 10V (rail volts near zero), the 555 is gated off and no "chuffs" are heard (Fig. 3).

The audio circuit (Fig. 1) consists of TR1, as a noise generator due to reverse breakdown, TR2 as an amplifier and IC1 as a switched amplifier controlled by the 555 astable. TR5 switches the gain of IC1 according to the output of the 555 astable and gives a "chuff" rate which matches the speed well, as can be seen from Fig. 5.

The power supply for this circuit is shown in Fig. 4 and it must be an independent 12V transformer to enable matching to any type of train controller.

VR5 (Fig. 3) sets the maximum "chuff" rate, VR1 (Fig. 2) sets the minimum voltage on C6 so that the 555 just gates off and VR3 and VR4 set the slope and level of IC2's output (i.e. Fig. 5b). The line of Fig. 5b is difficult to see correctly as VR3 and VR4 interact.

The speaker used was an 8 ohm 3 inch round type in series with 100R.

S. R. Woodall,
Mangotfield,
Bristol.

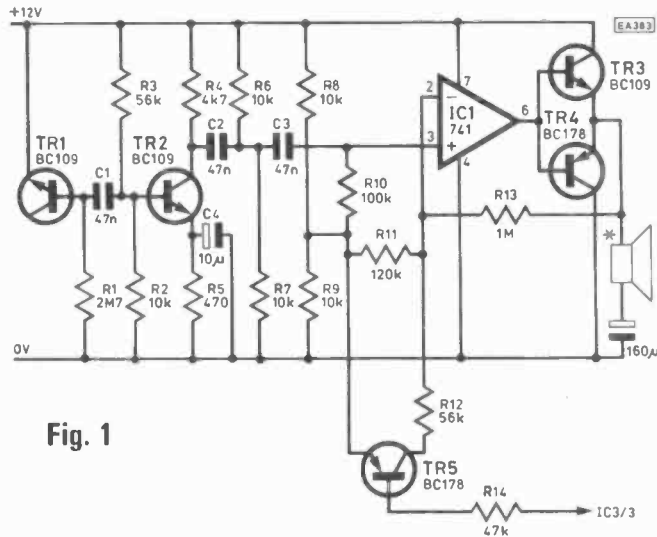


Fig. 1

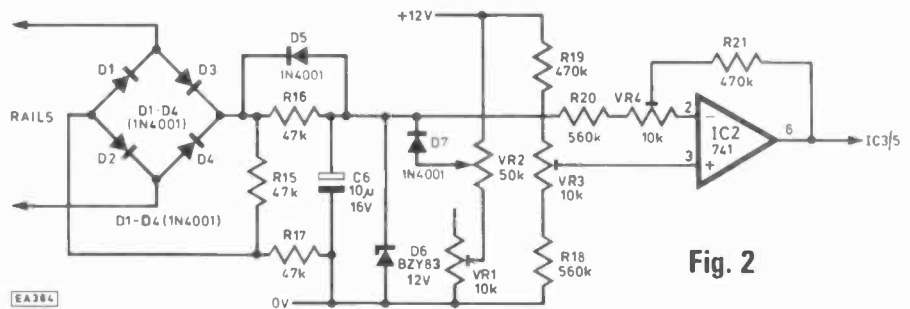


Fig. 2

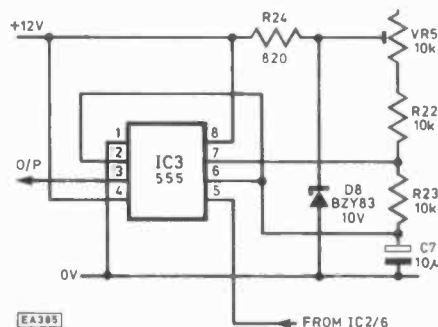


Fig. 3

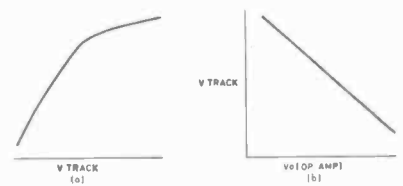
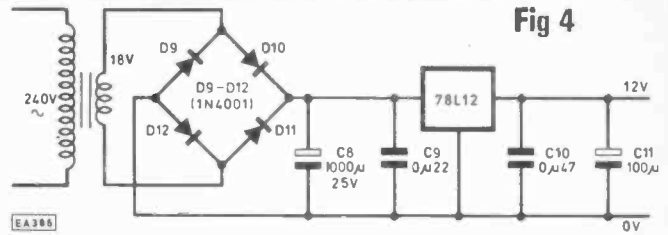
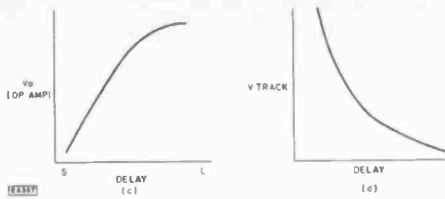


Fig. 5



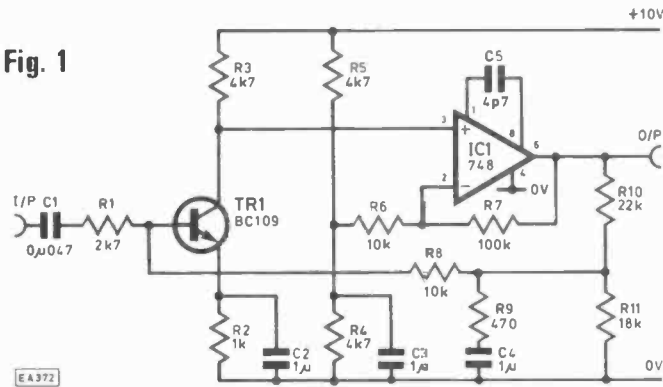
HIGH GAIN, HIGH FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

DURING experiments with a design for an induction balance metal detector, a need arose for an amplifier with a frequency response above 100kHz, a completely stable gain in excess of 100, an input impedance around 10k, and a low output impedance. In addition a sharp roll-off was required below about 20kHz, to ensure a complete lack of gain at 50Hz and thus minimise hum pick-up.

The first circuit, Fig. 1, was based on a 748 i.c. This cannot provide a gain much over 20 at the frequency required on its own, so the gain was limited to just 10 with the local feedback resistors R6 and R7, and the BC109 was used to provide the rest of the gain required, including within an overall negative feedback loop to eliminate the effects of temperature, etc. R4 and R5 set the output d.c. working point (half supply voltage), R10 and R11 act as a potential divider to provide the correct bias voltage to TR1, R1 and R8 set the input impedance, and R9 sets the overall loop gain. With the values shown the circuit provided a voltage gain of approximately 220 and was completely stable, though care should be taken with layout.

This circuit may be of interest to some readers, as it has an extremely high gain and may be adaptable for other purposes, but after experiments with the much faster

Fig. 1



NE531V op-amp the author has replaced it with a much simpler circuit (Fig. 2). This provides a frequency response above 150kHz at a voltage gain of 100, and the low frequency response is tailored by C1 and C2 to give a very sharp roll-off at about 30kHz. At 50Hz the gain is well below unity.

A. J. Flind,
Taunton,
Somerset

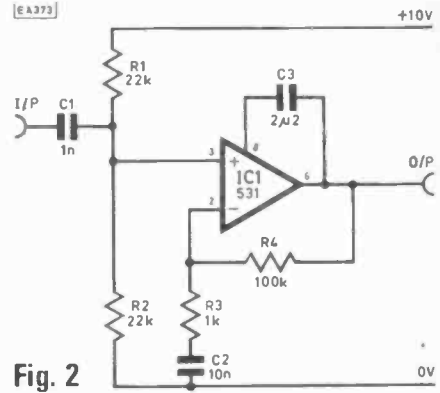
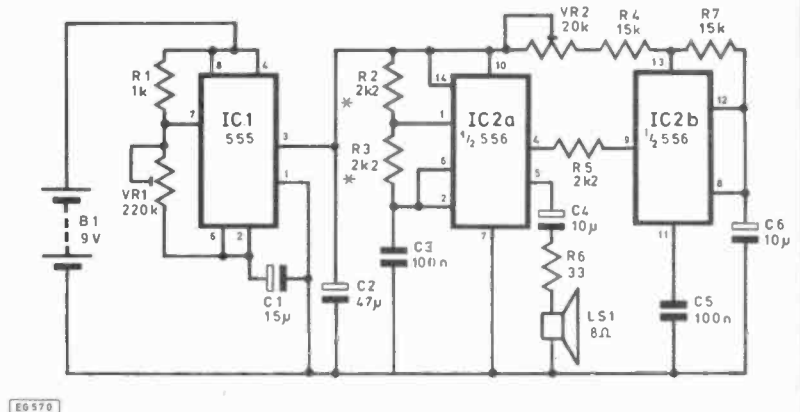


Fig. 2

TELEPHONE 'BELL'

I enclose a circuit which I hope will arouse some interest. It is a circuit for a telephone 'bell'. As it stands the tone generated by IC2a is switched on and off by IC2b. IC1 switches the whole circuit on and off. The resultant sound is the characteristic 'ring-ring . . . ring-ring . . .' when adjusted properly. VR1 controls the long pause. VR2 controls the mark-space ratio between the two close rings. The controls just have to be twiddled about until it sounds right. If either VR1 or VR2 is advanced too far, the "phone" will ring three times before the long pause! In fact, due to capacitors charging up, on the first series of rings it does ring four times then starts on the "ring-ring . . ." sequence. It should be noted, however, that the frequency given out to LS1 is not 25Hz, but perhaps



2kHz.

If 25Hz is desired, the asterisked resistors should be raised in value or C1 should be raised in value. The components

asterisked change the short space between the rings.

Brian Craigie,
Edinburgh

BAZAAR

WANTED Wireless World March 1971. Kenilworth 59491. S. C. Winsor.

UK101 8K cased together with cassettes player and p.s.u. Ready wired. Nearest £120. Tel: Wolverhampton 734448. Mr. R. Hillman.

ACORN ATOM 28K, word processor, via printer drive, buffers, sockets, utilities, software, only £220. Simon P. Moule, Spells Withinlee Road, Prestbury, Cheshire SK10 4AU.

1H0 new 2114LP 200ns chips. £125 o.n.o. Phone Pete between 6p.m. and 7p.m. on: (0509) 212138.

T158 programmable calculator with charger, manuals, master library module, plus unused applied statistics module. V.g.c. £40. Mr. A. J. Ward, 9 St. Andrew Avenue, Crewe, Cheshire CW2 6JJ. Tel: (0270) 256165.

WANTED any circuit diagram and details of synthesiser, organs, vocoders, guitar effects, strings (simple or complex). Suha Ozay, Mithat-pasa Cad. 1068/13, Guzelyali, Izmir/Turkey.

WANTED handbook or photostat instructions on use of AVO CT155 calibrator unit. F. E. Holmes, 17 Rosemount, Oxton, Wirral. Tel: 051 652 1162.

ZX81 WANTED with or without accessories. Good condition a must. All letters will be answered. Carl-Jonas Petersson, Storgatan 99, S-26200 Tingsryd, Sweden.

SCOPEX 4D10A D/T Scope 10MHz bandwidth new boxed. £150. SQ10 sin. sq. osc. 10Hz-1MHz new £50. Phone: 041 887 7117.

WATFORD Electronics expansion system. Mother board, cable £22. RAM board with 2K £10. Sound board £15. Tel: Hemel Hempstead 3040.

ADAR DR 12/20 computer system memory tester with cassettes and few extras. Needs some attention. Maintenance manuals. Derek Polley, 81 Beech Road, Horsham, Sussex. Tel: 0403 65548.

VALVE voltmeter with diode probe £50 or exchange for AVO model 8. Little used. A. Watson, 2 Masefield Ave., Padiham, Nr. Burnley, Lancs BB12 8SY. Phone: Padiham 74114.

ACORN RAM/ROM board with 8K RAM. Edge connector and data sheet (fits ATOM) £50. Tel: 0277 822691. R. A. Austin.

CLEF 7½ octave electronic piano fully built in white case. Needs amp, speaker £250. Buyer collects. Mr. B. Auty. Tel: Bath (0225) 833803 (Office). (0225) 834245 (Evenings).

TEXAN amp, P.E. F.M. Tuner, W.W. Dolby unit, Mullard amp units unused. Offers Rigby. Tel: Blackpool 691976.

ACORN Atom 12K RAM 12K ROM, colour, tool box ROM, with tape deck. Various tapes. Offers. Tel: 0252 875696. D. R. Horn.

YAESU FRG 7000 shortwave receiver with v.h.f. converter and aerial. Little used £200 o.v.n.o. G. Ivey, Greenacre, Brittenden Lane, Waldron, Heathfield, East Sussex. Heathfield 4737.

SOLARTRON CT414 dual 7MHz (new tube), signal and calibrated trigger delay, built-in crystal cal., manual, £40. Tel: 07605 402.

ANTIQUE medical shocking coils and AVO valve tester for sale, working. Wanted, S32 scope circuit diagram. J. Glover, 1 Bryony Cotts, Hambleton, Godalming, Surrey GU8 4HJ. Tel: Wormley 4649.

ZX81 16K Sinclair built. Manual plus two books (inc. m.c.) p.s.u. 50 programs incl. QS Defender, £65. Stephen Renals, 58 Ivy Lane, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 8NU. Tel: Macclesfield (0625) 25618.

COLLECTOR seeks very old British transistors. Good prices for rare specimens. Write for details. Mr. A. Wylie, 18 Rue de Lausanne, 1201 Geneva, Switzerland.

UK101 8K cased with fan, sound generator, much software. Any offers? South Benfleet 54200. Guy Foster, 16 Moreland Close, South Benfleet, Essex SS7 4ER.

RADIO Electronics, Pitman two volumes £7.50 inc. p.&p. Many other books from 25p large s.a.e. details. G. A. Noble, 50 Croft Hill Road, Slough, Berks SL2 1HF.

UK101 8K cased separate p.s.u. 300-600 Baud 3 monitors. Cassettes manuals programs, must sell. Offers. David Baker, 1 Trinity Road, Scarborough, Yorkshire. Tel: 0723 78421 or 68786 work.

KEYBOARD 49 keys with contacts £20. Sinclair ZX80 perfect working order £25. Tel: 041632 5408 (Glasgow). David Smith, 1076 Aikenhead Road, Kings Park, Glasgow.

MULTIMETER Russian incl. metal case, very accurate £15 incl. postage. 01-554 2913 evenings. Patel.

TSR80 16K lev. 2. Line printer. Aculab floppy tape unit. £120. Afternoon only, all three items only. Mr. R. Hall, 22 Stilwell House, Barncroft Close, Hillingdon, Middx UB8 3JN.

INVADERS/CAR and Galaxians pcb's Z80 16K ROM colour sound with manuals ex. arcade games, offers. Norman Campbell 051 7342425, Merseyside.

MARCONI Sig/Gen a.m/f.m. TF99SA with manual working order. £100 o.n.o. Swap C/B equip, computer, freq. meter etc. Durham 712784. Mr. Kelly.

UK101 8K Cegman BASIC-5 sound in-out, cased, joystick £175, sound in-out board £15 or swap w.h.y. Mr. M. A. Saunders, 7 Drumcliff Road, Leicester LE5 2LH.

POWER DIMMER MODULES

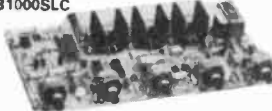
CONTACT OUR SALES AND SAVE A FURTHER 20% NOW!

A range of electronic modular dimmers designed to suit your custom channel and facility requirement

● Considerable saving over commercial equipment ● All the commercial facilities and more ● Compatible special effects ● Prese/remote/master ● Easily installed and wired

SPC — Simple but effective 1000W controller.....	£15.70
SPU — Used in conjunction with RS units for.....	£11.90
Remote desks in 1000 and 2000W versions.....	£23.90 (2K)
MC — Master dimmer for SPC/RS units.....	£7.90
RS — Remote controller for SPU/SPC Units.....	£9.40
SUP/REF — Supply/signals for up to 50 modules.....	£20.00
Discounts on above only (order £100 to £199 15% £200 to £299 20% £300 - 25% EFFECTS ACCESSORIES	
MXSL — Four channel sound to light.....	£36.90
MXLS — Four Channel Sequencer.....	£23.70
MXLC-S Four channel sound chaser.....	£26.70
PSU — Supply for MX.....	£7.20

3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT CHASER £35.70 LB31000SLC



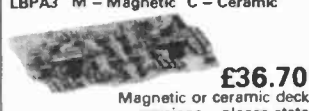
A high performance sound to light providing bass, mid and treble separation, employing active filters. Automatic switching to chase in the absence of a music signal 1000W/chan.

3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT £22.70 LB31000SL



All the advantages of the SLC without chase. Controls: bass/mid/treble/master sensitivity.

STEREO DISCO MIXER/PREAMP £7.20 Main supply £1.00 PFL supply



Magnetic or ceramic deck versions — please state All the requirements of a stereo disco preamp on one board, left and right deck mixers/ tone controls/misc. mixer/tones/mic. auto fade over decks and P.F.L. The unit can be used with virtually any power amp.

AND MORE!
 * 4 CHAN S/L AUTO CHASER
 * 4 CHAN MULTI SOUND CHASER
 * 4 CHAN SEQUENCER
 * 4 CHAN SOUND CHASER
 * FASCIA PANELS

Don't forget our 3-way active cross-overs (300Hz-3KHz points) still £17.90 (supply £7.20).

Don't hesitate to write or phone for immediate information All prices include VAT. Please include 75p post except power dimmer (£1.75). Cheques/PO/C.O.D./ Access all welcome. Goods by return (stocks allowing).

Tel: 01-640 6053 (Mon to Fri) 10 to 5)
L&B ELECTRONICS, 34 OAKWOOD AVE, MITCHAM, SURREY CR2 1AQ.

Introductory DPM Offer

A high quality digital panel meter complete with mounting bezel and application notes at a saving of £4.00 each.



ONLY £16.95
 (+ VAT and P&P)

Ideal for many projects — multimeters, thermometers, etc — has low power LCD display and uses the advanced 7106 type A/D converter chip, all in an ultra-compact unit. Also features low battery warning.

Specification: Input 200mV, Power supply 9Vdc at 1mA, Accuracy 0.15%, Bezel size 65x35mm, Depth 16mm.



ANDERS ELECTRONICS LIMITED

48-56 Bayham Place, London NW1 0EU.
 Tel: 01-387 9092 Telex: 27364

Please sendOEM-2 DPM(s) at £21.47 each inclusive of bezel, VAT & P&P.

I enclose PO/Cheque No.for £

Name

Address

Please allow 21 days for delivery. Offer closes 25th February 1983.

Special Offer!

UPL1 MEMORY LOGIC PROBE



£21

INCLUDING V.A.T.
POSTAGE & PACKING

Send to: Flight Electronics Ltd., Flight House,
Quayside Rd., Southampton, Hants SO2 4AD. Tel.:
(0703) 34003/27721.

This special offer is exclusive to PE readers and represents a substantial saving on the normal price. Just compare the specification and price.

It detects pulse widths down to 50nsec, repetition rates up to 10MHz. Separate High and Low indicating l.e.d.s driven by dual threshold window comparators. Pulse stretcher lights l.e.d. on either edge. Memory mode latches l.e.d. for catching low rep-rate and one-shot events. Switch selects logic family threshold levels. Reverse and over-voltage protected.

SPECIFICATION

Pulse detect mode: High speed pulse train or single events (+ or - transitions) activate 1/3 sec. pulse stretcher.
Memory mode: Latches pulse l.e.d. for catching low rep-events and one-shot events.
Input impedance: 100k
Logic thresholds (switch selectable) DTL TTL CMOS:
—Logic "1" thresholds (HI-LED): TTL/DTL 2.25V±0.15V; CMOS 70% Vcc ± 10%
—Logic "0" thresholds (LO-LED): TTL/DTL 0.80V±0.10V; CMOS 30% Vcc ± 10%
Minimum detectable pulse width: 50nsec.
Maximum input signal frequency: More than 10MHz
Probe Power: 5V Vcc, 30mA, 15V Vcc 40mA
Probe power protection: 36V max., with power leads reverse protection
Input overload protection: 100V continuous, 117V a.c. for 10 sec, 240V a.c. for 5 sec.
Physical size (LxWxD) 180x22x22mm (7x0.87x0.87")
Weight 70g (2.47 oz)

Please complete both parts of the coupon in BLOCK CAPITALS

Please send me Probe/s

One UPL1 Logic Probe costs £21 including VAT and p&p

I enclose PO/Cheque No. Value

Name

Address

Please allow 28 days for delivery

OFFER CLOSSES FRIDAY JANUARY 28 1983

Name

Address

AUDIO ELECTRONICS SALE·SALE·SALE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

EXCLUSIVE OFFERS!

FREE bonus for all orders received by 28/2/83.

MULTIMETERS



£18.95
£7.95
(UK c/p 65p)

7206 20K/Volt. 19 ranges.



£21.60
£15.95
(UK c/p 65p)

7081 50K/Volt. range doubler



£26.95
£18.95
(UK c/p 65p)

2050 50K/Volt plus Hiε Tester

FREE BONUS



Mini stereophones with every 7206/7081/2050 (State 3½mm or ¼" jack plug)

FREE with SG402 below

FREE with CS1566A below

FREE with CS1820 below

PLUS FREE METER! See above

TRIO 20 MHZ DUAL TRACE SCOPES

140mm Tube. DC to 20 MHZ. 5mV sensitivity. CH2 Invert CS1820 Delayed sweep. 0.2 usec. to 0.5 sec Sweep. Modes CH1, CH2, DUAL and ADD. List Price **£539.00** Inc. VAT.

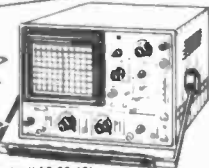
Our Price **£420** Inc. VAT (UK c/p £4)

CS1566A NOR. AUTO. VIDEO. 0.5 usec Sweep. Modes CH1, CH2, ALT. CHOP and ADD. List price **£368.00** Inc. VAT.

Our Price **£299** Inc. VAT (UK c/p £4)

SAVE £119

SAVE £69



(Optional probe X 10 £9.45)

SPEAKERS & TWEETERS



HIF20ESM 8 ohm 30/50 watt Bass/Midrange 8" **£5.95** (UK c/p £1.20)



HIF20ESM 4 ohm Version 8" **£4.95** (UK c/p £1.20)



HIF7BSM 4" 8 Ohm 30/50 watt midrange **£4.95** (UK c/p 65p)



PH30 3" 8 ohm 15 watt tweeter **£2.20**



HT25 2½" 8 ohm 15 watt tweeter **£1.95**



CN38 3 way 8 ohm 15 watt crossover **£1.25** (UK c/p Tweeters & Crossovers 65p per 1-3 items!)



SN300 40 watt version **£1.75**



HT315F 5" x 3¼" 8 ohm 30 watt tweeter **£3.95**

FREE Mini stereophones as above for purchases of £10.00 or more from this advertisement.

STEREOPHONES • MEGAPHONES • P.A. HORNS



331S 10 watt megaphone with siren **£41.95** **£32.95** (UK c/p £1.05)

331 without siren **£28.95** (UK c/p £1.05)



CH66 6" 10 watt 8 ohm PA Horns **£8.95** **£6.95** (UK c/p 65p)

M112 Stereophones padded earpieces. mono/stereo switch. vol. controls **£6.45** **£3.95** (UK c/p 65p)



Car Speakers SP25/4 10oz 4 ohm **£6.50** **£8.95** (UK c/p £1.05)

CRB520 10 to 20 watts 5" Tapped 4 and 8 ohm 20oz **£13.95** **£11.95** **£7.95** pair (UK c/p £1.05)

CRB80 20oz 8 ohm **£11.95** **£7.50** (UK c/p £1.05)



700 Mains TV boosters back of set **£7.95** **£5.95** (UK c/p 65p)

TMB Masthead (2 TV's) **£16.95** **£12.95** (UK c/p 85p)



SG402 100KHZ to 30 MHZ 6 band Trio RF Generator Int/ext. mod. variable o/p to 100mV. AM Int 400 HZ mod. List price **£71.00** Inc. VAT Our Price **£59.95** Inc. VAT (UK c/p £2)

DON'T FORGET TO CLAIM YOUR FREE BONUS

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF WELL WORTH A VISIT! ALL OFFERS LIMITED QUANTITIES E & DE

AUDIO ELECTRONICS Cubegate Limited

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1BN. TEL: 01-724 3564 ALSO AT HENRY'S RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS VISA or Telephone your order. Allow up to 10 days for delivery (unless advised)

Technical Training in Radio, Television and Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the field of electronics—now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed".

CITY AND GUILDS CERTIFICATES

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

Basic Electronic Engineering (C&G/ICS) Radio Amateurs

CERTIFICATE COURSES

TV & Audio Servicing
TV, Radio and Audio Engineering
Radio & Amplifier Construction
Electronic Engineering*
Computer Electronics*
Industrial Electronics*
Radio Frequency Electronics*
Introduction to Microprocessing*
Electrical Contracting & Installation

*Qualify for IET Associate Membership



Approved by CACC



Div. National Corporation Education



Member of ABCC

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

Please send me your FREE School of Electronics Prospectus.

Subject of Interest _____

Name _____

Address _____

Post to: Dept C273
ICS School of Electronics
160 Stewarts Road
London SW8 4UJ



01 622 9911
(All Hours)

TERRIFIC VALUE!!!

We have a big store to clear. 100 tons of stock must go. 10 kilo parcel of unused parts. Minimum 1,000 items includes panel meters, timers, thermal trips, relays, switches, motors, drills, taps and dies, tools, thermostats, coils, condensers, resistors, etc. etc. Individually would cost you a fortune!

YOURS FOR ONLY £11.50 plus £3.00 post.

IONISER KIT

Refresh your home, office, shop, work room, etc. with a negative ION generator. Makes you feel better and work harder — complete mains operated kit, case included £11.95 plus £2.00 postage.

CAR STARTER/CHARGER KIT

This kit has no doubt saved many motorists from embarrassment in an emergency you can start car off mains or bring your battery up to full charge in a couple of hours. The kit comprises: 250w mains transformer, two 10 amp bridge rectifiers, start/charge switch and full instructions. You can assemble this in an evening, box it up or leave it on a shelf in the garage, whichever suits you best.

Price: ONLY £12.50 + £3.00 post.

3 — 30V VARIABLE VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY UNIT

With 1 amp DC output, for use on the bench, students, inventors, service engineers, etc. Automatic short circuit and overload protection. In case with a volt meter on the front panel. Complete kit £13.80.

ZX81 OWNERS

Make yourself a full size keyboard! Key switches complete with plain caps. 6 for £1.15.



COMPUTER PRINTER FOR ONLY £4.95

Japanese made Epson 310 — has a self starting, brushless drive motor. Complete with electronics — uses plain paper. Brand new with data. ONLY £4.95 plus £1.25 Post.

Cash, P.O. or cheque with order. Orders under £10.00, add 60p. Access & B/card orders by phone to Haywards Heath [0444] 454563. Delivery by return.

J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd. Established 30 YEARS
(Dept PE), 34 - 36 AMERICA LANE, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH16 3QU.

REVERSIBLE MOTOR WITH CONTROL GEAR

Made by the famous Framco Company this is a very robust motor, size approximately 7 1/2" long, 3 1/2" dia. 3/8" shaft. Tremendously powerful motor, almost impossible to stop. Ideal for operating stage curtains, sliding doors, ventilators, etc., even garage doors if adequately counter-balanced. We offer the motor complete with control gear as follows:

• 1 Framco motor with gear box. • 1 manual reversing and on/off switch. • 1 push to start switch. • 1 x 100w auto transformer. • 2 limit stop switches. • 1 circuit diagram of connections. £19.50 plus postage £2.50.

SPIT MOTORS



Powerful mains operated induction motors with gear box attached. The final shaft is a 3/8" rod with square hole, so you have alternative coupling methods — final speed is approx. 5 revs/min. PRICE £5.50. Similar motors with final speeds of 80, 100, 160 & 200 r.p.m. same price.

8 POWERFUL BATTERY MOTORS (all different)

Suitable for models, meccanos, drills, remote control planes, boats, etc. £2.95.

12 VOLT MOTOR BY SMITHS

Made for use in cars, these are series wound and they become more powerful as load increases. Size 3 1/2" long by 2" dia. These have a good length of 1/2" spindle — price £3.45. Ditto, but double ended £4.25.

EXTRA POWERFUL 12 VOLT MOTOR

Made to work battery lawnmower, this probably develops up to 1/2 h.p., so it could be used to power a go-kart or to drive a compressor, etc. etc. £6.90 + £1.50 post. (This is easily reversible with our reversible switch — Price £1.15).

TOROIDALS



The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry, overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I.L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our SPECIAL DESIGN section which can offer a prototype service within 7 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty.

- ★ 234 TYPES TO CHOOSE FROM!
- ★ ORDERS DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF RECEIPT FOR SINGLE OR SMALL QUANTITY ORDERS
- ★ 5 YEAR NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE
30 VA 70 x 30mm 0.45A Regulation 18%	1s010	6 + 6	2.50	£5.12 -vat £1.94 -vat £0.57 TOTAL £7.08
	1s011	9 + 9	1.66	
	1s012	12 + 12	1.25	
	1s013	15 + 15	1.00	
	1s014	18 + 18	0.83	
	1s015	22 + 22	0.68	
	1s016	25 + 25	0.60	
1s017	30 + 30	0.50		
50 VA 80 x 35mm 0.9 Kg Regulation 13%	2s010	6 + 6	4.16	£5.70 -vat £1.30 -vat £0.75 TOTAL £8.05
	2s011	9 + 9	2.77	
	2s012	12 + 12	2.08	
	2s013	15 + 15	1.66	
	2s014	18 + 18	1.38	
	2s015	22 + 22	1.13	
	2s016	25 + 25	1.00	
2s017	30 + 30	0.83		
2s028	110	0.45		
2s029	220	0.22		
2s030	240	0.20		
80 VA 90 x 30mm 1 Kg Regulation 12%	3s010	6 + 6	6.64	£6.08 -vat £1.57 -vat £1.16 TOTAL £8.81
	3s011	9 + 9	4.44	
	3s012	12 + 12	3.33	
	3s013	15 + 15	2.66	
	3s014	18 + 18	2.22	
	3s015	22 + 22	1.81	
	3s016	25 + 25	1.60	
3s017	30 + 30	1.33		
3s028	110	0.72		
3s029	220	0.36		
3s030	240	0.33		
120 VA 90 x 40mm 1.2 Kg Regulation 11%	4s010	6 + 6	10.00	£6.90 -vat £1.67 -vat £1.26 TOTAL £9.86
	4s011	9 + 9	6.66	
	4s012	12 + 12	5.00	
	4s013	15 + 15	4.00	
	4s014	18 + 18	3.33	
	4s015	22 + 22	2.72	
	4s016	25 + 25	2.40	
4s017	30 + 30	2.00		
4s018	35 + 35	1.71		
4s028	110	1.09		
4s029	220	0.54		
4s030	240	0.50		
160 VA 110 x 40mm 1.8 Kg Regulation 9%	5s011	9 + 9	8.89	£7.91 -vat £1.87 -vat £1.44 TOTAL £11.02
	5s012	12 + 12	6.66	
	5s013	15 + 15	5.33	
	5s014	18 + 18	4.44	
	5s015	22 + 22	3.63	
	5s016	25 + 25	3.20	
	5s017	30 + 30	2.66	
5s018	35 + 35	2.28		
5s019	40 + 40	2.00		
5s028	110	1.45		
5s029	220	0.72		
5s030	240	0.66		

TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE
225 VA 110 x 45mm 2.2 Kg Regulation 7%	6s012	12 + 12	9.38	£9.20 -vat £2.00 -vat £1.88 TOTAL £11.88
	6s013	15 + 15	7.50	
	6s014	18 + 18	6.25	
	6s015	22 + 22	5.11	
	6s016	25 + 25	4.50	
	6s017	30 + 30	3.75	
	6s018	35 + 35	3.21	
6s026	40 + 40	2.81		
6s025	45 + 45	2.50		
6s033	50 + 50	2.25		
6s028	110	2.04		
6s029	220	1.02		
6s030	240	0.93		
300 VA 110 x 50mm 2.8 Kg Regulation 6%	7s013	15 + 15	10.00	£10.17 -vat £2.00 -vat £1.83 TOTAL £14.00
	7s014	18 + 18	8.33	
	7s015	22 + 22	6.82	
	7s016	25 + 25	6.00	
	7s017	30 + 30	5.00	
	7s018	35 + 35	4.28	
	7s026	40 + 40	3.75	
7s025	45 + 45	3.33		
7s033	50 + 50	3.00		
7s028	110	2.72		
7s029	220	1.36		
7s030	240	1.25		
500 VA 140 x 50mm 4.8 Kg Regulation 4%	8s016	25 + 25	10.00	£13.53 -vat £2.25 -vat £2.38 TOTAL £18.26
	8s017	30 + 30	8.33	
	8s018	35 + 35	7.14	
	8s026	40 + 40	6.25	
	8s025	45 + 45	5.55	
	8s033	50 + 50	5.00	
	8s082	55 + 55	4.54	
8s028	110	4.54		
8s029	220	2.27		
8s030	240	2.08		
625 VA 140 x 75mm 5.8 Kg Regulation 4%	9s017	30 + 30	10.41	£16.13 -vat £2.25 -vat £2.78 TOTAL £21.42
	9s018	35 + 35	8.92	
	9s026	40 + 40	7.81	
	9s025	45 + 45	6.94	
	9s033	50 + 50	6.25	
	9s042	55 + 55	5.68	
	9s028	110	5.68	
9s029	220	2.84		
9s030	240	2.60		

IMPORTANT: Regulation — All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD. Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain off load voltage.

The benefits of ILP toroidal transformers.

ILP toroidal transformers are only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents, and are available with 110V, 220V or 240V primaries coded as follows:

For 110V primary insert "0" in place of "X" in type number.

For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X" in type number.

For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number.

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent within 7 days of receipt of order for single and small quantity orders.

Also available at Electrovaue, Maplin and Technomatic.

ILP Electronics, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent, CT2 7EP.

Please send

Total purchase price

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost, 2 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England.

Telephone Sales (0227) 54778. Technical (0227) 64723. Telex 965780.



(a division of
ILP Electronics Ltd)

TRANSFORMERS

BIG NEWS FOR SMALL CONSTRUCTORS

The Grenson Group's new mail order division, EMOS Limited, is now able to offer the best component prices in the business. And no order is too small to receive first-class attention. Our stocks are large, our inventory and location systems are computer-controlled, and our aim is to provide the fastest, most efficient component supply service in the UK.

Send a large sae for our comprehensive catalogue, or watch for our detailed stock ads in future issues.

huge stocks of: transistors - electrolytics - resistors - ICs - voltage regulators - psu components - kits - and all at terrific prices.

Whatever you need — try EMOS first.

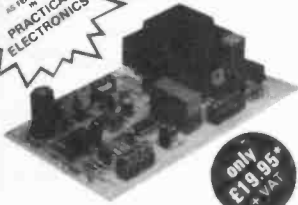
Dept. A1, High March, Daventry,
Northamptonshire NN11 4HQ
Tel: 03272 5523
Telex: 311245 GRENEL G.

EMOS

MODULES FOR SECURITY & MEASUREMENT

AS FEATURED
PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

INTRUDER ALARM CONTROL UNIT CA 1250



only
£19.95
+ VAT

- Built-in electronic siren drives 2 loud speakers
- Provides exit and entrance delays together with fixed alarm time
- Battery back-up with trickle charging facility
- Operates with magnetic switches, u/sonic or I.R. units
- Anti-tamper and panic facility
- Stabilised output voltage
- 2 operating modes - full alarm/anti-tamper and panic facility
- Screw connections for ease of installation
- Separate relay contacts for switching external loads
- Test loop facility

This exciting new module offers all the possible features likely to be required when building an intruder alarm system. Whether used with only 1 or 2 magnetic switches or in conjunction with several ultrasonic alarm modules or infra-red units, a really effective system can be constructed at a fraction of the cost of comparable ready-made units. Supplied with a fully explanatory Data Sheet that makes installation straight forward, the module is fully tested and guaranteed.
*available in kit form £16.95 plus VAT.

DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE DVM 314

Fully built & tested



only
£11.95
+ VAT

- Positive & negative voltage with an FSD of 999mV which is easily extended
- Requires only single supply 7-12V
- High overall accuracy - 0.1% + 1 digit
- Large bright 0.43" LED displays
- Supplied with full applications data

With this fully built and calibrated module a wide range of accurate equipment such as multimeters, thermometers, battery indicators etc. can be constructed at a fraction of the cost of ready-made units. Full details are supplied for extending the voltage range, measuring current, resistance and temperature. Fully guaranteed, the unit has been supplied to electricity authorities, Government departments, etc.

Temperature Measurement Kit DT.10

£2.25 + VAT

Using the I.C. probe supplied, this kit provides a linear output of 10mV/°C over the temperature range from 10°C to + 100°C. The unit is ideal for use in conjunction with the DVM module providing an accurate digital thermometer.

Power Supply PS.209

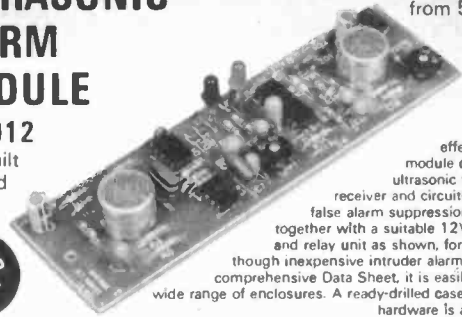
£4.95 + VAT

This fully built mains power supply provides two stabilised isolated outputs of 9V, 250mA each. The unit is ideally suited for operating the DVM and Temperature Measurement module.

ULTRASONIC ALARM MODULE

US 4012
Fully built & tested

only
£10.95
+ VAT



Adjustable range
from 5ft. to 25ft.

A really effective fully built module containing both ultrasonic transmitter and receiver and circuitry for providing false alarm suppression. This module, together with a suitable 12V power supply and relay unit as shown, forms an effective though inexpensive intruder alarm. Supplied with comprehensive Data Sheet, it is easily mounted in a wide range of enclosures. A ready-drilled case and necessary hardware is available below.

Power Supply & Relay Units PS 4012

£4.25 + VAT

Provides a stabilised 12V output and relay with 3A contacts. The unit is designed to operate one or two of the above ultrasonic units. Fully built and tested.

Hardware Kit HW 4012

£4.25 + VAT

A suitable ready-drilled case with the various mounting pillars, mains switch socket and nuts and bolts. Designed to house the ultrasonic alarm module together with its power supply.
Size: 153mm x 120mm x 45mm.

Siren Module SL 157

£2.95 + VAT

Produces a loud and penetrating sliding tone operating from 9-15V. Capable of driving 2 off 8 ohm speakers to SPL of 110db at 2M.
Contains an inhibit facility for use with shop lifting loops or other break to activate circuits.

★ ACCESSORIES ★

- 3-position Key Switch for use with CA 1250, supplied with 2 keys £3.43
- Magnetic switch (with magnet) £1.17
- 5" Horn speaker for use with CA 1250 and SL 157 £4.95

Add VAT & 50p post and packing to all orders.

Shop hours 9.00 - 5.30 p.m.

(Wed. 9.00 - 1.00 p.m.)

Units on demonstration - callers welcome. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

Telephone orders welcome.



RISCOMP LIMITED

Dept. PE 13

21 Duke Street,
Princes Risborough, Bucks.
Princes Risborough (084 44) 6326
Please allow 7 days for delivery

Constructor Series Speakers



IT'S SO EASY

Have fun, save money, building a Kef design with a Wilmslow Audio CS Total kit. No electronic or woodworking knowledge necessary and the end result is a proven top-quality design that you'll be proud of.

Each kit contains all cabinet components, accurately machined for easy assembly, speaker drive units, crossovers, wadding, grille fabric, terminals, nuts, bolts, etc.

The cabinets can be painted or stained or finished with iron-on veneer or self adhesive woodgrain vinyl.

Easy foolproof assembly instructions supplied. Set of constructor leaflets sent free on receipt of large S.A.E.

- Prices: CS1 (As 101) £110 pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £ 5.50
CS1A (simplified LS3/5A) £103 pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £ 5.50
CS3 (as 103.2) £129 pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £10.00
CS5 (as Carlton II) £192 pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £15.00
CS7 (as Cantata) £250 pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £18.00



0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS

£1.50 post free



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!
Please allow 7 days for delivery.



PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. No. 21 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex. CM18 7RR. Tel: 0279 32700

RESISTORS: 1/4 Watt Carbon Film E24 range $\pm 5\%$ tolerance. High quality resistors made under strictly controlled conditions by automatic machines. Banded/layer and colour coded.

£1.00 per hundred mixed. (Min 10 per value)

£8.50 per thousand mixed. (Min 50 per value)

Special stock pack. 60 values. 10 off each £5.50

DIODES: IN4148 3p each. Min order quantity - 15 items.
£1.60 per hundred

DIL SWITCHES: Gold plated contact in fully sealed base - solve those programming problems.
4 Way 86p each 6 Way £1.00 each 8 Way £1.20 each

DIL SOCKETS: High quality, low profile sockets.
8 pin - 10p. 14 pin - 11p. 16 pin - 12p. 18 pin - 19p. 20 pin - 21p.
22 pin - 23p. 24 pin - 25p. 28 pin - 27p. 40 pin - 42p.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING — NO EXTRAS
MIN. ORDER — UK £1 00 OVERSEAS £5 CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE
Same Day Despatch

If you find an ad unacceptable, don't turn the page: turn to us.

The Advertising Standards Authority. ✓
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

ASA Ltd, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

PHONOSONICS SUPER SONIC DIY KITS

MUSIC SUPER-KIT SERIES!

Basic functions plus a bit more! Self-contained but may be intercoupled. More are coming to ultimately achieve a modular sound synthesis & modification systems. See below for ordering.

SUPER-BOOST

Boost those outside octaves! Each unit has depth & range controls.
Super-Boost Bass SET-138-B £8.87
Super-Boost Treble SET-138-T £8.46

SUPER-CHORUS

A superb chorus generator giving richer, fuller sounds to vocals and instrumentals making solos sound like a multitude.
SET-162 £31.59

SUPER-CLEAN

Is hiss a problem? This could clean it up nicely.
SET-145 £9.99

SUPER-FLANGE

An excellent Flanger with additional enhanced Phasing as well.
SET-153 £22.49

SUPER-FREEK!

Gen-purpose freq-generator with Sine, Sq, Tri, Ramp, Pulse & variations. Switchable 0.4Hz-470KHz plus fine tune.
SET-128 £18.44

SUPER FUZZ

Spiky fuzz with fringing effect. 3 controls, Fringing Balance, Output.
SET-135 £12.99

SUPER-HUM-CUT

Humming badly? This steep notch filter really cuts live or recorded hum. Tunable for 25-100Hz.
SET-141 £11.43

SUPER-MIC-UP

Mic or guitar pre-amp with gain control & Bass & Treb cut sw's
SET-144 £8.92
Ditto less tone sw's SET-147 £6.13

SUPER-MIX

Good general purpose mixer with tone controls, PFL, Echo-send, Monitor on each channel. Specially designed so that as many input channels can be fed in to as many output channels as you need, with modular construction on each.
SET-124 Details and price on application

SUPER-NOME

Variable metronome with audio-visual accented beat marker.
SET-143 £13.52

SUPER-PASS

Variable band-pass filter with gain & centre freq control.
SET-142 £9.69

SUPER-TONE

Tone control for Bass & Treb cut, gain, & range.
SET-139 £13.62

SUPER-TREM

A powerful tremolo with depth and rate controls.
SET-136 £10.71

SUPER-VIBE

Vibrato with extra Phasing & Reverb controls, plus rate & depth. An amazing unit!
SET-137 £23.99

SUPER-WAH

Wah-wah with auto & manual controls.
SET-140 £17.31

VERY POPULAR - STILL AVAILABLE

GUITAR EFFECTS: 8 mode filter & envelope shaper for most instruments SET-42 £15.92
GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER: Orig & doubled signals can be mixed SET-98 £11.75
GUITAR OVERDRIVE: Sophisticated Fuzz with filter & shape controls SET-56 £21.17
GUITAR SUSTAIN: Retains natural attack whilst extending note duration SET-75 £11.77
PHASER: 6-stage automatic unit with variable speed control SET-88 £21.08

LOTS OF OTHER STILL POPULAR KITS OF VARIOUS TYPES BIG & SMALL ARE IN OUR CATALOGUE.

PHONOSONICS

DEPT PE31, 22 HIGH STREET, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 6EH.
FOUNDED 1972. A DECADE OF DESIGN AND DELIVERY!

NOVELTY AND C.B.

These are suitable for CB or standard audio use depending on socket type chosen (2 reqd for most - see below). For kit contents & order details see below.

FUNKY-WOBULO!

Add a wobble to your warble! A voice tremulant with depth & filtering modulation. 1 skt reqd.
SET-149 £11.49

MAD-ROJI

Space invaders, machine guns, police cars, sounds like these & more from this 4-control unit. 1 skt reqd.
SET-146 £9.99

MUSICAL CALL SIGN

Programme your own individual 8-note call sign. Push button operated for use when you want.
SET-121-LS £14.23

SIMPLE REVERB

Enhances the spacious quality of your transmission, and at full control can produce that 'Monster-from-the-Deep' effect. With control over balance, echo and duration. The response from listeners is astonishing!
SET-122-LS £20.39

SUPER-STORM

Great automatic & manual Wind, Rain & Sea generator for fabulous storm effects. 7 controls.
SET-154 £16.72

VODALEK

Simple and easy to use robot-type voice generator. 4 controls.
SET-155 £12.40

WOBBLE-WAH

Internal oscillator controls vocal and instrumental sounds for Wah-wah to 'Bobbly' type effect. 4 controls.
SET-161 £13.45

Lots more kits in catalogue!

COMPRESSOR

Restricts the speech level reaching the rig or amp from microphone. Helps avoid overloading and distortion.
SET-133-LS £12.37

ROGER TWO-GONG

Two-tone gong-like sound automatically activated at the end of transmission.
SET-126-LS £14.72

SINGLE ROGER

Gives a single bleep of a preset duration and pitch when the microphone switch is released at the end of transmission SET-127-LS £10.07

SPEECH PROCESSOR

Dramatically improves the intelligibility of speech signals. We are making many sales on this directly because people have heard it on the air!
SET-110-LS £11.77

VOICE FILTER

For limiting the frequency band-width that reaches the rig from the microphone, helping to reduce background noise. Six selectable ranges plus by-pass.
SET-131-LS £12.97

VOICE OPERATED SWITCH

Release your hands for other things, let your voice do the switching for you!
SET-123-LS £13.80

CB POWER SUPPLY

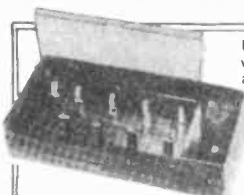
From the mid-range of 13.8 volts, can be set anywhere between about 10V and 16V at approx. 300mA. Ideal for driving all these various CB add-ons! (Mic skts not required).
SET-130-LS £13.85

CONNECTORS AVAILABLE

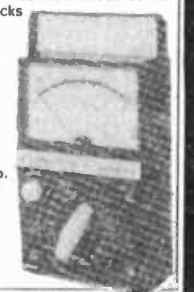
4-pin chassis-socket SKT-SC4 46p plus P&P
5-pin DIN chas-skt SKT-K5 16p plus P&P
Std mono plus chas-skt SKT-US 28p plus P&P
If connectors ordered with kits in this ad, no P&P charge, else add 60p to total cost.

Prices include UK P&P & 15% VAT. Sets incl PCBs, electronic parts, Instructions. Most also incl knobs, skts, wire, solder, box. Batteries not incl but most will run from 9V to 15V DC supplies. For more info send S.A.E. (9x4 or bigger) for catalogue. Prices correct at press E&O.

Despatch usually 7 days on most items. Payment CWO mail order or collection by appointment. Tel: 01-302 6184, Mon-Fri. Access, Barclay accepted, Exports Sterling payment please. Export list £1.



Universal Ni-CAD, battery charger. All plastic case with lift up lid. Charge/Test switch. LED indicators at each of the five charging points.
Charges:- PP3 (9V), U12 (1.5V penlite), U11 (1.5V "C"), U2 (1.5V "D"), Power:- 220-240V AC, Dims:- 210 x 100 x 50mm. Knock down price only while stocks last.
Only £6.00
Order No. MW 398



Multimeter & Transistor Tester
DC volts 0-1v-5v-2.5v-10v-50v-250v-1000v ±3%
AC volts 0-10v-50v-250v-1000v ±3%
DC current 0-50uA-2.5mA-25mA-0-25A ±3%
Resistance:
Minimum 0-2-2-200-200k ohms } ±3%
Midscale 20-200-20k-200k ohms }
Maximum 2k-20k-2m-20m ohms }
As a transistor tester
Leakage current 0-150uA at Z1k range } ±5%
0-15mA at X10 range }
0-150mA at X1 range }
PLEASE ADD 15% VAT & £1 P&P

ENFIELD ELECTRONICS 208 BAKER ST., ENFIELD, MIDDX. Tel: 01-366 1873

WRONG TIME?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT - never gains or loses, SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, RIGHT TIME, £69.60.

60KHZ RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data output for computer etc, decoding details and ZX81 listings for LOCAL, GMT and SIDERREAL time, £22.20.

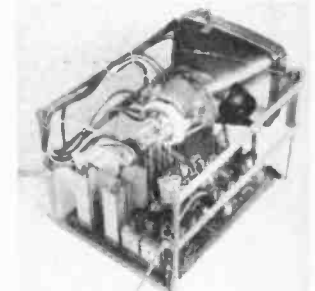
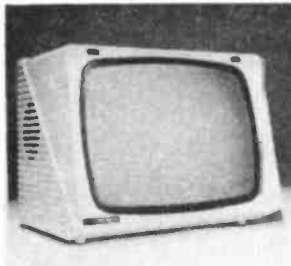
V.L.F? EXPLORE 10-150KHz, Receiver £19.40.

200KHZ CONVERTER, for any Medium Wave receiver, £19.80.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc, instructions, money back assurance so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS
45 (FN) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

MONITORS



HIGH RESOLUTION - AND LOW COST!

Either cased or open frames to OEM's. The specification is right, the price is even better.

Phone or write to our Sales Manager, Richard Cox, for immediate action.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
35, Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx, TW1 4AD.
Telephone: 01-891 1923/1513 Telex: 295093 CROFTN G



When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

AERIALS

AERIAL BOOSTERS Trebles Incoming signal, Price £7.00. SAE leaflets. VELCO ELECTRONICS, Ramsbottom, Lancashire BL0 9AG.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components specialists for 33 years. Foresters (National Radio Supplies), Late Holdenhurst Road. Now at 36, Ashley Road, Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

T & J ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS - Quality components, competitive prices. Illustrated Catalogue 45p. 98 Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex.

TRADE ONLY. Surplus/liquidators components etc. Silly prices. Lists: Bardwell Ltd., 288 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield S7 1FL.

MIXED METAL FILM RESISTORS 100: 80p, 1000: £5. Cermet potentiometers 10 mixed £1. Low profile sockets 24 pin 15p. P&P 40p. S.A.E. for lists. T. Milner, 203 Goodman Park, Slough, Berkshire.

BRYPSTE ELECTRONICS

10 Camphill Industrial Estate,
West Byfleet, Surrey KT14 6EW.
Tel. Byfleet (09323) 41547

CMOS	Part of our ex surplus/ liquidator stock:
4001 £0.10 4069 £0.15	4008 £0.18 4070 £0.18
4002 £0.15 4070 £0.18	4011 £0.11 4081 £0.14
4008 £0.47 4078 £0.18	4012 £0.16 4093 £0.28
4011 £0.11 4081 £0.14	4013 £0.22 4503 £0.39
4012 £0.16 4093 £0.28	4015 £0.50 4508 £1.44
4013 £0.22 4503 £0.39	4016 £0.19 4510 £0.48
4015 £0.50 4508 £1.44	4017 £0.38 4511 £0.45
4016 £0.19 4510 £0.48	4018 £0.45 4512 £0.50
4017 £0.38 4511 £0.45	4021 £0.40 4514 £1.19
4018 £0.45 4512 £0.50	4022 £0.48 4515 £1.20
4021 £0.40 4514 £1.19	4023 £0.16 4516 £0.59
4022 £0.48 4515 £1.20	4024 £0.32 4518 £0.35
4023 £0.16 4516 £0.59	4025 £0.16 4520 £0.59
4024 £0.32 4518 £0.35	4028 £0.48 4528 £0.64
4025 £0.16 4520 £0.59	4040 £0.48 4529 £0.70
4028 £0.48 4528 £0.64	4042 £0.48 4531 £0.65
4040 £0.48 4529 £0.70	4047 £0.58 4534 £0.98
4042 £0.48 4531 £0.65	4049 £0.22 4541 £0.98
4047 £0.58 4534 £0.98	4050 £0.22 4585 £0.90
4049 £0.22 4541 £0.98	
4050 £0.22 4585 £0.90	

Many, many other items held in stock. S.A.E. for full stock and price list. Also separate list of items which are ex Surplus/Liquidator stock, at bargain prices. We fully guarantee your money back in FULL if any item fails, whether old or new, provided it is returned within 28 days of receipt. We have never had to return money yet.

LM323K £2.00
SE9300 £0.25
5x7 Dot Matrix Displays 0.35" £2.00

Please add £0.30 p&p and VAT @ 15%.

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 34 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £11.20 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Banks Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Electronics, Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

SILLY SEMICONDUCTOR SALE

ITT BC183 transistors. 4p each, 10 for 30p.
ITT IN4002 diodes. 3p each, 10 for 25p.
OPTRON Type OP160 infra red diode. High peer output. Spectrally and mechanically matched to the OP500 and OP500SL series photo transistors. Price 40p each, 3 for £1.
Data sheet if required 10p extra.
AIRLITE HEADSETS with Boom Mike. Must have cost a fortune. Our price £4.50 per pair. p.p. £1. 2 pairs for £9 post free. Less Boom Mike £4 per pair. p.p. £1. 2 pairs £3 p&p free. AMPLIVOX HEADSETS with Boom Mike £4.50 per pair. Postage £1. 2 pairs £9 post free. Less Boom Mike £4 per pair, 2 pairs £8 post free. All headphones fitted with ex-Ministry plug. Standard jack plugs available 25p each, 2 for 40p. Headphone extension sockets available at 25p each, 2 for 40p. Impedance of first 2 Headphones 600 ohms. All headphones in good condition. GENUINE AFV TANK HEADSETS and MIKE £3.50 each. p.p. £1. 2 pairs for £8 post free.

RIDICULOUS RESISTOR SALE

1/2 watt carbon film resistors. 5% tol. High quality resistors made under exacting conditions by automatic machines. E12 range 1R0 to 10M0. Lot A, 1000 (25 per value) £8. Lot B, 500 (25 per value) £4.25. Lot C, 100 (25 per value) 90p. Orders over £5 post free. Otherwise postage 15p in £1.

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. (Philips) 400 PIV. at 4 amp. Well made. Should be over £2 each. Our price 90p p.p. 20p.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT? 1000s of new components, electronic, radio, audio, at unbelievably low prices. Send 50p and receive catalogue and FREE RECORD SPEED INDICATOR. Try a JUMBO PACK. Contains transistors, resistors, caps, pedal switches, radio and electronic devices. Over (£50 worth) for £11. Carr. and packing £2.50. MINI JUMBO PACK (£20 worth) for £5 p.p. £1.50. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT to all orders including carriage and p.p.

MYERS ELECTRONICS

Dept P.E., 12-14 Harper Street, Leeds LS2 7EA.
Tel. Leeds 452045

New retail premises at above address (opposite Corals). Callers welcome 9 to 5 Mon. to Sat. Sunday 10 till 3 pm.

MAIDSTONE HAS ITS OWN component shop. Thyronics Control Systems, 8 Sandling Road, Maidstone. 675354.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V.
0.47 1.0 2.2 4.7 & 10 Mfds. — 5p.
22 & 47—6p 100—7p (50V—8p). 220—9p.
(50V—10p). 470—11p. (40V—16p). 1000/15V—15p.
1000/25V—25p. 1000/40V—35p.

Subminiature bead Tantalum electrolytic.
0.1 0.22 0.47 1.0 e 35V, 4.7 e 6.3V — 14p.
2.2/35V, 4.7/25V—15p. 10/25V, 15/16V—20p.
22/16V, 33/10V, 47/5V, 68/3V & 100/3V—30p.
15/25V, 22/25V, 47/10V—35p. 47/16V—80p.

Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate Caps. 50V.
E12 22 pf. to 1000 pf. E6 1500 pf. to 47000 pf.—2p.
Polystyrene E12 Series 63V. Horizontal Mntg.
10 pf. to 820 pf.—3p. 1000 pf. to 10,000 pf.—4p.

Miniature Polyester 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series.
01 to 068—4p. 1—5p. 15, 22—6p. 33, 47—10p.
68 — 12p. 1.0 — 15p. 1.5 — 22p. 2.2 — 24p.

Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V Vertical Mounting.
0.01, 0.022, 0.047—3p. 0.1, 0.22—4p. 0.4, 0.5, 0.1—5p.

High Stability Miniature Film Resistors 5%
1W E24 Series 0.51R—10M0. (Except 7M5)— 1p.
1/2W E12 Series 1R0 to 10M0.— 1 1/2p.
1W E12 Series 10R to 10M0.— 3p.
1W metal film E12 Series 10R-10M0. 5% — 2p. 1% — 3p.
1N4148—2p. 1N4002—4p. 1N4006—6p. 1N4007—7p.
BC107/8/9—12p. BC147/8/9, BC157/8/9, BF195 & 7—10p.
8 Pin I.C.s. 741 Op. amp.—18p. 555 Timer—24p.
DIL Holders 8 pin—9p. 14 pin—12p. 16 pin—14p.
LED's. 3 & 5mm. Red—10p. Green & Yellow—14c.
Grommets for 3mm.—1 1/2p. Grommets for 5mm—2p.
20mm. Q.B. Fuses 15, 25, 5, 1, 2, 3 & 5A—8p.
20mm. Anti Surge 100mA to 5.0A—8p.
20mm. Fuseholders P.C. or Chassis Mtg.—8p.
Battery Snaps (Galst) PP3—8p. PP9—12p.
400mW Zener diodes E24 series 2V7 to 33V—8p.
Prices VAT inclusive Post 15p. (Free over £5.00).

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.

127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 0RN.

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, MERSEYSIDE. MYCA ELECTRONICS, 2 Victoria Place, Seacombe Ferry, Wallasey, L44 6NR. Mail order send 50p for price list refundable off first order. 051-638 8647.

BIG BARGAIN BOX

Our Big Bargain Box contains over a thousand components — resistors, capacitors, pots, switches, diodes, transistors, panels, bits and pieces, odds and ends. All useful stuff — would cost many times the price we are asking if bought separately. Approx. weight 4lbs. ONLY £5.00 inc. post — you're bound to come back for another!!!

ESP, 174c FOUNDRY LANE,
SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 3LS

Lots of surplus bargains on our latest list — send an SAE for your copy now.

300 SMALL COMPONENTS, Transistors, Diodes £1.70. 7lbs assorted components £4.25. 10lbs £5.75. Forty 74 series ICs on panel £1.70. 500 capacitors £3.20. List 20p refundable. Post 60p, optional insurance 20p. JWB RADIO, 2, Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc. into cash. Contact COLES HARDING & CO. 103 SOUTH BRINK, WISBECH, CAMBS. TEL: 0945 584188. Immediate settlement.

THE AMAZING PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS MINIATURE SCORPIO CAR IGNITION

AS PUBLISHED IN FEBRUARY 1982 PE

NEW IMPROVED PRINTED-CIRCUIT NOW EVEN EASIER TO ASSEMBLE

ALL PRICES INC VAT, P&P

ALL PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY, S.A.E. FOR LIST

Fibreglass PCB Easy to Install

Neat and Compact Robust Die-Cast Case Capacitive Discharge Full Circuit Protection High-Power Inverter Full Bounce Suppression Positive or Negative

ECONOMY STARTING SMOOTHNESS BETTER PLUG LIFE PERFORMANCE POINTS LIFE

Simply THE BEST of BRITISH from:

Microstate Limited, 5 Northfield Close, Fernhill Heath, Worcester, WR3 7XB.

Full kit of parts, including drilled case and wound transformer, only £16.75 Assembled kit, fully tested, £24.50

EDUCATIONAL

CAREERS IN MARINE ELECTRONICS. Courses commencing September and January. Further details, The Nautical College, Fleetwood FY7 8JZ. Tel. 03917 79123.

TELEVISION COMPUTER RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS & RADAR SERVICING

**2½ YEAR full-time Modular
Diploma course to include a high
percentage of practical work.**

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES (1st)
- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES (2nd)
- MONOCHROME TV
- COLOUR TV, CCTV & VCR
- MICROELECTRONICS & DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
- MICROPROCESSORS & COMPUTERS
- RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS & RADAR

Each of the above Modules are 13 weeks in duration. Individual Modules can be arranged for applicants with suitable electronics background.

Subject to approval, students will be awarded a TEC Diploma in Electronics & Communication Engineering on completion of the full course.

Next session starts January 10th.

Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept: AA, 20 Penywern Road,
London SW5 9SU. Tel: 01-373 8721.

COURSES

CONQUER THE CHIP ... Master modern electronics the PRACTICAL way by SEEING and DOING in your own home. Write for your free colour brochure now to British National Radio & Electronic School, Dept C2, Reading, Berks RG1 1BR.

SERVICES

DISASSEMBLED PRINTOUT from single/3 rail Eproms; 8080/85, 6502, Z80 codes. £1/K. Programming your Eprom from listing £2.50/K. Small mods. 10p + 1p/byte. Copy Eproms 50p/K. My Eprom Add £2.50, UK 101 BASIC 1 modified. (proper error reports); BASIC 3 modified. (handles dimensioned string arrays); £6 each. Erasing free with programming, otherwise 10p/chip. P&P 30p, free for orders £6 & over. Test/repair/modify Triton, UK 101, Nascom kits. Other services considered. Dunstable (0582) 600913.

FOR SALE

WHARFDALE 12" DIA. 14000 lines 10-15 ohms. £30 o.n.o. Colchester 862677.

PSU'S 5V3A £19.99, 5V5A £26.99, 1-30V 1.5A £26.99, 5A £32.99 inc. p&p. Sae lists. Edwards Electronics (JC), Unit 3, Mill Lane, Bridgwater, Somerset.

PEs MARCH 1970 TO OCTOBER 1979. 3 missing, mint condition. Offers Longfield (Kent) 3197. Buyer collects.

PC LAMINATE. S.S. 50p sq. foot, D.S. 75p sq foot, 30p p&p per sheet. Offcuts mixed £1.50 kilo plus £1.50 p&p CWO. G. COOPER, 32 Garthfield Crescent, Westerhope, Newcastle upon Tyne NE5 2LY.

STORE 10M BYTES on surplus magnetic tape units and search your database using a micro. Circuits, program and demonstration arranged. Tel: 0246 811243.

PACK OF TWO BNC 750HM plugs £1.20, 27vdc 4 pole (mains 'Continental' type). Change over relay £1.20. Coax change over relay 9vdc £4. All prices include V.A.T. & postage. Send SAE for list. AFR Electronics, School Lane, Moulton, Northampton.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s 1.5mm fibreglass, drilled and solder resist coated. **SAVE MONEY** — Boards PRINTED ONLY ready for own etching and drilling send S.A.E. for price list. LECTROPRINT, 17 Showell Road, Bushbury, Wolverhampton, West Midlands. Tel. 0902 721805.

MISCELLANEOUS

CLEARING LABORATORY: scopes, generators, P.S.U.'s, bridges, analysers, meters, recorders, etc. 0403-76236.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS, MINIATURE, 40KHz. £2.85 per pair + 25p P & P. Dataplus Developments, 81 Cholmeley Road, Reading, Berks.

CABINET FITTINGS

Fretcloths, Coverings, Handles Castors.
Flight Case Locks & Parts, Jacts, XLRs,
Bulgins, Reverb Trays, P & N mic Stands,
ASS Glassfibre Horns,
CELESTION POWER
Speakers.

ADAM HALL SUPPLIES LTD.
Send
30p cheque/
P.O. for illustrated
catalogue: Adam Hall (PE Supplies),
Unit G, Carlton Court, Grainger Road,
Southend-on-Sea.

PARAPHYSICAL JOURNAL (Russian Translations): Psychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, Gravity Lasers, Telekinesis. Details SAE 4 x 9" PARALAB, Downton, Wilts.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Ring Bradford (0274) 308920 for our Catalogue or call at our large showrooms opposite Odsal Stadium.

CENTURION ALARMS

We manufacture, you save £££'s
Send s.a.e. or phone for our Free list of professional D.I.Y. Burglar Alarm Equipment and accessories.
Discount up to 20% off list prices, e.g. Control Equipment from £15.98, Decoy Bell Boxes from £5.95 inc.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
☎ 0484-21000

or 0484 35527 (24 hr. ans.)

CENTURION ALARMS (PE)

265 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield

HD5 9BE, W. Yorkshire

Access & Visa
Orders Welcomed

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

Etch Resist Transfers — Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) £2.20. Large range of single sheets in stock at 45p per sheet.

Master Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process. 2 sheets negative paper, 2 sheets positive film (A4) £2.25. **(Photo-resist spray (200 ml) £3.90 (p+p 65p). Drafting Film (A4) 25p. Precision Grids (A4) 65p.** 22p stamp for lists and information. P&P 50p per order except where indicated.

P.K.G. ELECTRONICS
OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London, E.4. 01-531 1568.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8 to 34	3.30	1.90	1.00	0.80
35 to 39	3.52	2.10	1.15	0.85
40 to 43	4.87	2.65	2.05	1.46
44 to 47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	7.09	4.20	2.43	1.72
----------	------	------	------	------

TINNED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	3.97	2.41	1.39	0.94
Fluxcor Solder	5.75	3.16	1.73	0.96

Prices include P&P, VAT. Orders under £2 add 20p. SAE for list of copper and resistance Wire. Dealer enquiries welcome.

ANY PUBLISHED, FULL SIZE SERVICE SHEET by return £2 + L.S.A.E. CTV/Music Centres £3. Repair data with all circuits, layouts etc. Your named Tv or Video £8.50. Free 50p mag. All orders, queries — TIS (PE), 76 Churches, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

PERSONAL

WE ARE LOOKING for a clever character to check over and recalibrate about 10 or 12 AVO MODEL 8 Test Meters. These are brand new, ex WD, but for some reason have failed their entrance examination. Will provide workshop manual. Anyone interested? London area preferred. Burgess Lane & Co. Ltd. Telephone 01-994 5752.

SERVICE SHEETS

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, TV, etc £1.25 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S. 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Electronics for

insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Electronics)

NAME

ADDRESS

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

Send to: Classified Department,
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
Classified Advertisement Dept., Room 2612,
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS. Telephone 01-261 5846

Rate:

34p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

LOW COST PROFESSIONAL TEST INSTRUMENTS

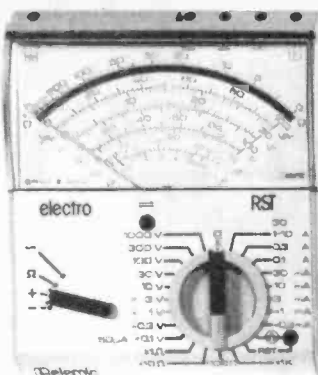


sabtronics
FREQUENCY METERS
100MHz, 600MHz, and 1GHz Models
from £67

Belemic

Hand Held
Analogue and
Digital
Multimeters

16 Models
from £18.75



- ★ FREQUENCY METERS
- ★ ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS
- ★ DIGITAL MULTIMETERS
- ★ FUNCTION GENERATOR
- ★ OSCILLOSCOPES
- ★ POWER SUPPLIES
- ★ LOGIC PROBE
- ★ SCOPE PROBES

Write or phone for illustrated test instrument catalogue and price list

Black Star Ltd.
9A, Crown Street
St. Ives, Huntingdon
Cambs. PE17 4EB
Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex 32339



SINCLAIR COMPUTERS



UK prices are shown first. The bracketed prices are export prices which include insured air-mail postage to all the countries of Europe including Norway, Sweden, Finland and Denmark. For overseas customers outside Europe an extra £5 postage per item is charged. ZX81 £43.43 (£52). ZX Printer £52.13 (£61). ZX Spectrum 16K £152 (£160). ZX Spectrum 48K £202 (£210). ZX Microdrive n/a (n/a). ZX RS232 n/a (n/a). 5 printer rolls £10.43 (£16). Ram packs— 16K £26.04 (£28), 32K £39 (£41), 56K £49 (£51).

DRAGON 32 £173.

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £299. Vic 20 £130. Kit to allow the use of an ordinary cassette recorder £6. Vic 20 cassette recorder £36.50. High resolution graphics cartridge £27.95. We stock most accessories.

GENIE COMPUTERS

New colour Genie £173.50, 16K ram card £44. Light pen £15. Accessories for Genie 1 and Genie 2— EG3014 32K £189. Disc drives single £199, dual £369. Double density converter £72. High resolution graphics £82. Printer interface £36.

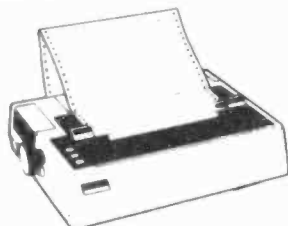
SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. PE, 32 Goldset Rd.,
Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.
Tel. Swanley (0322) 64851
Please allow 7 days for delivery.

UK101 AND SUPERBOARD

32 x 48 display expansion kits UK101 £9, Series 1 Superboard £14. 32K memory expansion board £60. Cegmon £22.50. Word processor prog £10. Centronics interface kit £10. Cased disc drives with DOS single £275, double £415. Stand alone floppy disc controller £85.

PRINTERS



Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard. Epson MX80FT3 £330. Epson MX80T3 £310. Epson MX100/3 £429. Seikosha GP100A £189. OKI Microline 80 £235. OKI Microline 82A £333. OKI Microline 83A £446. OKI Microline 84 £742.

5V POWER KITS

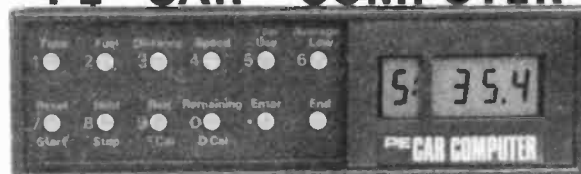
Fully stabilized 5V computer and TTL power kits. 1.5A £7.83, 3A £12.17, 6A £20.87.

SHARP COMPUTERS

We can supply Epson MX80 and MX100 printers to run direct from the MZ80K (i/o box not needed) for £39 plus printer price. We also specialize in interfacing printers to the MZ80K, MZ80A and MZ80B both with and without the i/o box.

Postage £1 on Sinclair products (UK), £3.50 on other computers, £4.50 on printers and 50p on other orders. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit and overseas orders welcome.

PE CAR COMPUTER



"One of the neatest, most comprehensive and most useful of these car computers that we have yet come across..."

Practical Motorist

- ★ **Economy** – save petrol by improving your driving technique and improving the tuning of your car.
- ★ **Performance** – dynamic checks on timing to improve performance and economy.
- ★ **Security** – protect your car by disabling the ignition. Enter a personalised combination to restart.
- ★ **Attractive, easy to fit, easy to operate** – comes complete with all parts needed. Full instructions provided.
- ★ **Imperial or metric read outs.**

The PE car computer has been specifically designed as an integral part of your car dashboard. Using highly accurate speed and petrol flow sensors it allows you to improve the fuel efficiency of your car by providing information on fuel consumption and tuning. In all over 30 functions including instant and average miles per gallon (or litres per 100 kilometres), estimated time to arrival, fuel needed to complete a journey, speed needed to meet an arrival time, acceleration tests, standing quarter miles and many more.

PE car computer: £88.50

Complete kit of parts: £78.50

Ignition cut-out: £7.75

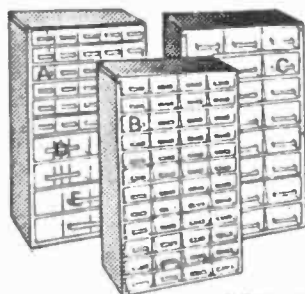
All prices include VAT. Allow £1 post & package. Goods by return. Send S.A.E. for list of separately available parts.



PIMAC SYSTEMS LTD

20 Bloomfield Road, Moseley, Birmingham B13 9BY.
Tel: 021-449 0384

STORAGE CABINETS



Steel cabinets.
12" wide x 5 1/2" deep x 22" high
finished blue with clear
plastic drawers.

Available units:—

Type	Drawers
2260	60 x A
2248	48 x B
2224	24 x C

Type	Drawers
2216	16 x D
2208	8 x E
2236	30 x A, 4 x D, 2 x E

ONLY £19.90
each cabinet
(inc. p&p and VAT)

MILLHILL SUPPLIES

66 THE STREET, CROWMARSH, WALLINGFORD
OXON. OX10 8ES. Tel. 0491 38653

Access/Barclaycard
welcome or
cheque/PO to:—

ALARMS

FREE CATALOGUE!

OUR GREAT NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IS
PACKED WITH INFORMATION ON SUPERB QUALITY,
PROFESSIONAL BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT

AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

SEND SAE OR PHONE NOW FOR YOUR COPY

A.D. ELECTRONICS

DEPT. PE
217 WARBECK MOOR
AINTREE LIVERPOOL
L9 0HU/051 523 8440

THIEF CHECK BURGLAR
ALARM D-I-Y SYSTEM



MAIN
DISTRIBUTOR

**3 x £1
DISCOUNT
VOUCHERS**

ambit's new
autumn/winter
catalogue

is
**OUT
NOW!**



**128
PAGES**

70p

ALL THE 'USUAL' BITS
(Rs, Cs, Tr's, ICs etc)
+ ALL THE
TRICKY BITS

at all good
newsagents
or direct

- * TOKO COILS, INDUCTORS, LC FILTERS
- * PCM FILTERS, VHF/UHF HELICAL FILTERS
- * UNELCO CAPACITORS
- * PCI INTELLIGENT LCD MODULES
- * TOKO SWITCHES : F SERIES/R7000 SERIES
- * ALPS POTENTIOMETERS AND KEYSWITCHES
- * TOYO-TSUSHO COAX RELAYS FOR TX/RX
- * CRYSTAL FILTERS, CERAMIC FILTERS
- * WELLER SOLDERING IRONS
- * COOPER TOOLS
- * TEST EQUIPMENT
- * BOOKS, MANUFACTURERS' HANDBOOKS
- * HARDWARE, CASES, PANELWARE, ETC.
- * MODULES, R&EW KITS
- * RF POWER DEVICES

ORDERS SUBMITTED USING STOCKCODES
DESPATCHED WITHIN 8 WORKING HOURS

*** PHONE ORDER SERVICE — (NO MACHINES!)**

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW PHONE SYSTEM AUTOMATICALLY STACKS CALLS
IN ORDER OF ARRIVAL SO PLEASE WAIT IF NOT ANSWERED IMMEDIATELY

8 AM — 7 PM MON — SAT
0277 230909

*** COMPUTER ORDER SERVICE — 'REWTEL'**

6 PM — 9 AM 300 BAUD/RS232
(IT MAY BE 24 HRS BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS)
0277 230959

ambit INTERNATIONAL

200, NORTH SERVICE ROAD
BRENTWOOD, ESSEX
CM114 4SG
Telephone: (0277) 230909
Telex: 995194 AMBIT G

TECHNOMATIC LTD
01-452 1500 01-450 6597

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS (Speedblock Type)			D-CONNECTORS 9 way 15 way 25 way 37 way				DIL HEADER PLUGS		RIBBON CABLE (Grey)									
No. of ways	Header	Receptacle	Edge Conn.	Solder	95p	135p	160p	250p	RS 232 Connectors Available from Stock	10 way 50p	14 way 60p	16 way 70p	20 way 80p	26 way 120p	34 way 180p	40 way 210p	50 way 330p	64 way 370p
10	90p	85p	200p	Angled	160p	230p	265p	425p	Solder type	14 pin 40p	120p	16 pin 50p	140p	24 pin 100p	200p	24 pin 200p	225p	
20	145p	125p	240p	Solder	110p	160p	210p	350p	IOC type	20 pin 200p	225p							
26	175p	150p	300p	Angled	175p	240p	275p	500p										
34	200p	160p	380p	Hood	100p	100p	100p	130p										
40	220p	190p	550p	36 way Centronix Type Conn.	£5.50													
50	235p	200p	600p	25 way 1EEE Type Conn.	£5.50													

JUMPER LEADS 24" Ribbon Cable with headers			EURO CONNECTORS (Indirect Edge Conn.)			EDGE CONNECTORS 0.1" 0.156"		
1 end	145p	165p	240p	DIN STD	Plug	Skt	2x18 way	140p
2 ends	210p	230p	345p	41617 21 way	180p	180p	2x22 way	200p
				41617 31 way	200p	200p	2x25 way	200p
				41612 2x32 way	290p	330p	1x43 way	260p
				Angled 2x32 way	325p	400p	2x43 way	395p
				41612 3x32 way	250p	400p	2x50 way	—
				Angled 3x32 way	—	400p	1x77 way	700p
				2x32 way IOC a+c	525p		S100 Conn	800p
				25 way Male 500p Female 550p				

SPECIAL OFFER

1-24	25-99	1-24	25-99
2114L-450	80p	375p	360p
4164-2	450p	80p	75p
2716 (+5V)	250p	410p	375p
2532	350p	310p	300p

OFFICIAL **BBC** DEALER

MODEL 'B' £399 (inc. VAT)
(Carr. £8/unit)

MODEL 'A' to MODEL 'B' £50
Fitting Charge £15

MEMORY PACK
8 x 4816 AP-3 100ns £21.80

ACORN DISC DRIVES

SINGLE DRIVE (100K)
£235 + £4 carr.
DUAL DRIVE (80K)
£799 + £6 carr.

DISC INTERFACE £70

PRINTER & USER PORTS

IC69-70, 71, PL9, 10 £9.50
PRINTER LEAD COMPLETE £13.50

ANALOGUE PORT

IC72, PL6 £7.30

RS423 & VDU PORTS

IC 74, 75, SK 3 & 4 £10.80

ALL MATING CONNECTORS & CABLES AVAILABLE SEND FOR OUR BBC LIST

PRINTERS

NEC PC 8023 BE

80 col. 100 cps dot matrix printer. Bi-directional, Logic Seeking, Forward & Reverse Line Feed, Hi Res & Block Graphics, Proportional Spacing, International and Greek character sets, Auto underline, Friction/tractor selectable. £325 + £8 carr.

EPSON MX80 FT 3 and EPSON MX100 FT 3

Dot matrix printers. Bi-directional, Logic Seeking, Auto Underline, Bit Image Printing, Super & Sub-scripts, 80 col. 8 cps £325 + £8 carr. 136 col. 100 cps £430 + £10 carr.

SEIKOSHA GP100A

80 col. 30 cps dot matrix printer. High Res Graphics - Std & double width characters. £185 + £6 carr.

MONITORS

BMC BM 1401 14" Colour Monitor
RGB Input 18MHz band width £240 + £8 carr.
SANYO 12" Green Monitor Anti-glare Screen £99 + £8 carr.
MICROVITEC 1431 M/S 14" Colour Monitor RGB input
£269 + £8 carr.
RGB Lead for BMC £8. Composite Video Lead £350.

5V PSU

3A 5V Regulated Power
Supply Fully Cased Complete
with mains fuse. £26
+ £2 p. & p.

SOFTY II EPROM PROGRAMMER

The complete microprocessor development system for both Engineers and Hobbyists. You can develop programs, debug, verify and commit them to EPROMs. Will accept most +5V EPROMs. Can also be used as a ROMULATOR. Full review in September 81 PE. Built unit complete with PSU and TV lead £169.

MICROTIMER

6502
BASED PROGRAMMER
CLOCK TIMER
PRICE FOR KIT £57.00

* 224 switching times/week cycle * 24 hour 7 day timer * 4 Independent switch outputs directly interfacing to thyristor/triacs * 6 digit 7 seg. display to indicate real time, ON/OFF and Reset times * Output to drive day of week switch and status LEDs. Full details on request.

RUGBY ATOMIC CLOCK

This Z-80 micro controlled clock/calendar receives coded time data from NPL Rugby. The clock never needs to be reset. The facilities include 8 independent alarms and for each alarm there is a choice of melody or alternatively these can be used for electrical switching. A separate timer allows recording of up to 240 lap times without interrupting the count. Expansion facilities provided. See July/August ETI for details. Complete kit £120 + £2 p.&p.



THE NEW MAPLIN CATALOGUE FOR 1983

BRINGS YOU RIGHT UP- TO-DATE IN ELECTRONICS & COMPUTING

Nearly 400 pages of all the most useful components and a whole big new section devoted to home computers and personal software. As always the catalogue keeps you up-to-date with the latest technology — even our ordinary miniature resistors are now superb quality 1% tolerance metal film, yet they're still only 2p each. As well as our usual quality products at low prices, now we're offering quantity discounts too. So pick up a copy of our catalogue now — it's the biggest *and* the best!

ON SALE IN ALL
BRANCHES OF WHSMITH
FROM 18th NOVEMBER 1982
PRICE £1.25

Send now for an application form — then buy it with MAPCARD. MAPCARD gives you real spending power — up to 24 times your monthly payments, instantly.



Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1983 catalogue, price £1.25 + 25p p&p. If you live outside the UK send £1.90 or 10 International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.50.

Name

Address

.....
.....

PE 1/83

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.

Telephone: Southend (0702) 552911/554155

Shops at:

159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6 Tel: (01) 748 0926

Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Telephone: (021) 356 7292

284 London Road Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000

All shops closed Mondays